

# Italy & The Best of Europe

20  
19



Spain  
Portugal  
Morocco  
France  
England  
Ireland  
Iceland  
Scandinavia  
Germany  
Austria  
Prague  
Budapest  
Croatia  
Greece

**EXTENDED**

Escorted  
Independent  
Fly & Drive  
Historical Villas  
Cruises Extensions  
Food & Wine Tours  
Weddings & Honeymoons

**@ TourCrafters** The Best of Europe

Part of **auto@europe** Group



# ITALY and THE BEST of EUROPE



## THE AUTO EUROPE ADVANTAGE

- Inventory from top prestige suppliers.
- Unparalleled global car rental expertise.
- Experience staff that is trained never to say no!
- 24/7 services hotline from pickup to dropoff.

## Index

3	Great Deals
4	Houseboats
5	Opera, Concerts & Ballet
6-9	Honeymoon vacations
10-11	Family vacations
12-13	Luxury Services
14-15	Cruises Extensions
16-89	Italy
90-101	Spain
102-103	Morocco
104-107	Portugal
108-109	England
110-111	Scotland
112-113	Ireland
114-125	France
126	Holland
127-129	Scandinavia
130-131	Poland
132-143	• Austria • Germany • • Switzerland • Prague • • Budapest
144-151	Greece
152-155	Croatia
156-157	Car rental



## Our Group department is working for you!

Lariza Mea, our group manager, with over 16 years experience with European group travel will attend to your group's needs from the initial planning stages to your group's last day on their trip.



Complaint Free for 7 Consecutive years





## OUR GREAT DEALS



### NIGHTS FREE for you in our specially selected hotels

Take advantage of 1 night free for 3 or 4 night stay in all our destinations.



### EARN Dollars for your winter vacation

Every \$20 spent by couple in a summer vacation, earn \$1 voucher to be spent in a winter vacation.



### FREE USE OF BICYCLES

Ask our reservation agents for details.



### FREE TOUR in VENICE

buy a 3 night stay in Venice hotels get a free tour of Murano Island tour and Free entrance to the Casino.



### FREE "GELATO" ICE CREAM in Florence



### FREE Traditional "PIZZA MARGARITA" in Rome



### El cortes Ingles Discount card and FREE tapas in Spain



### FREE Fish Pedicure in Santorini-Greece



### GUCCI MyLuxuryWallet card

with up to 10% discount and FREE welcome drink at Gucci Cafe.

\* Please enquire with our Reservation Agents about the validity of those benefits.

**EARLY BIRD DISCOUNTED TOURS all over Europe**



## The Best of Europe Travel again Program

### 5% DISCOUNT ON OUR LAND PACKAGES

When You choose to travel with us again

we know we have provided the service our clients deserve.

As a way of saying thanks to our loyal travelers we have developed our

### THE BEST OF EUROPE TRAVEL AGAIN TOURCRAFTERS PROGRAM

### TO REDEEM

Simply call your travel specialist, mention the **TRAVEL AGAIN PROGRAM** and you will receive the discount on your new booking.

The discount will be apply to the final balance due.



#### IMPORTANT

The coupons are valid with a minimum booking of \$6,000.00 land only for travel between April 1 • Oct. 31, 2019.

Only one coupon per Booking.

Not valid with other promotional offers or specials.

Coupon Valid up to Oct. 31, 2019.



COUPONS TO BE REDEEMED  
WITH FINAL PAYMENT



Redeemable for a dinner voucher at a typical Tourcrafters restaurant only in ITALY

### 50€ coupon

to be redeemed

for a Wonderful dinner

at a typical Restaurant

in Rome

or Florence

or Venice

or Sorrento







## "THINK DIFFERENT AND RENT AN HOUSEBOAT!"

**No license and no experience is needed. Learning is easy!**

A boating holiday in Italy is the best way to discover the Italian waterways and recharge your batteries spending relaxing time with your family and friends. Houseboats are the new and exciting way to go on vacation. Comfortable and safe, they are suitable for holidays with family and friends to relax and have fun. For the charter you do not need a boat license and you do not need experience. You will travel to lakes, lagoons and rivers to discover local culture and traditions as you have never done before. Houseboats are true floating houses: they are equipped for maximum comfort and maximum safety on board.

**We can suggest many itineraries, but once you have left, you will decide your itinerary and your browsing pace...**



## VENETIAN VILLAS AND PADUA

The magnificent Venetian villas that rise along the river Brenta will accompany you on a cultural cruise suitable for the whole family. The delightful villages you meet will offer you precious views and excellent restaurants. The navigation culminates in the rich art city of Padua: visit the churches, its squares and its palaces.



## TREASURES OF FRIULI VENEZIA GIULIA

Set off to discover Friuli Venezia Giulia on board your boat without a license. It is a unique itinerary that will allow you to cross historical centers of great beauty and interest, as well as valuable natural oases. The Lagoon of Marano and Grado will give you unforgettable moments: the typical casoni, spectacular sunsets, fish feast in restaurants accessible only by boat.



## A SIMPLE ITINERARY FOR BEGINNERS

If you are thinking of renting a houseboat for the first time, we have launched a new itinerary dedicated to those who have little experience and can feel intimidated by the areas with the most traffic like Venice: a sequence of milestones, but without taking anything away from the quality of the itinerary that will lead you to discover the most beautiful and evocative corners of Veneto and Friuli.



## VENICE & MINOR ISLANDS

The houseboat cruise in Venice is a unique experience. You will decide the timing of the cruise: if you prefer you can visit every detail of the island, or you can leave on your boat to discover the beautiful islands that surround it.

**Discover Europe by an HOUSEBOAT!**  
**You can rent it in many places as:**

- France
- Germany
- England
- Belgium
- Holland
- Scotland
- Ireland

**Ask our reservation agents for more details.**





**Palermo**  
Teatro Massimo



**Torino**  
Teatro Regio



**Venezia**  
Gran Teatro la Fenice



**Milano**  
Teatro alla Scala

## The Greatest Hits

- La Traviata** by G.Verdi • **Milan** La Scala Theater
- La Cenerentola** by G.Rossini • **Milan** La Scala Theater
- Rigoletto** by G.Verdi • **Turin** Regio Theater
- Cavalleria Rusticana** by P. Mascagni • **Turin** Regio Theater
- La Gira** by A.Casella • **Turin** Regio Theater
- Il Trovatore** By G.Verdi • **Verona** Arena
- Otello** by G.Verdi • **Venice** La Fenice Theater
- Il Barbiere di Siviglia** by G.Rossini • **Venice** La Fenice Theater
- Lo Schiaccianoci** by Daniele Cipriani • **Parma** Regio Theater
- Madama Butterfly** by G.Puccini • **Naples** San Carlo Theater
- La Forza del Destino** by G.Verdi • **London** Royal Opera House
- Tosca** by G.Puccini • **Paris** Ope'ra Bastille
- Die Meistersinger Von Nurnberg** by R.Wagner • **Munich** Nationaltheater
- Forza Del Destino; Overture e Arie** by G.Verdi • **Vienna** Musikverein
- L'uccello Di Fuoco; Suite dal balletto** by Stravinsky • **Vienna** Musikverein

**Opera**  
**Concerts**  
**Ballet**



**Bayreuth (Germany)**  
Bayreuth Festspiele



**Napoli**  
Teatro San Carlo



**Roma**  
Accademia Santa Cecilia



**Salzburger (Austria)**  
Salzburger Festspiele



**Parma**  
Teatro Regio

Ask our reservation agents to organize your trip to enjoy the most exclusive musical events and open the doors of the biggest opera houses in Italy and Europe





## Honeymoon

Planning a honeymoon on your own can be overwhelming and stressful. After the all hectic preparations for your special wedding day, **Leave all the honeymoon details to TOURCRAFTERS. Escape on your once-in-a-lifetime HONEYMOON that is designed especially for YOU!** Each couple has their own idea of their perfect getaway and we have the resources to make it happen.



### Drops of Love packages

- A Tuscany Dream stay in one of our selected Villas and Castles in a luxury suite.
- Gourmet treats in your rooms.
- Spa, massages \*romantic dinner.
- Sport or antique car available.

Are you looking to go into the major cities but then venture off on your own and visit the Tuscan countryside? Our Italy by Car give you the freedom to go off on your own to venture the Tuscan countryside with your own car after your busy schedule in Rome and Florence. We have upgraded villas with special spa treatments for erase the stress away! **TRY OUR SPECIAL PACKAGES for lovers, for engaged and married couples. We will pamper you with a deluxe suite, massages, chocolates candle light gourmet dinner, spa treatments and more.**





## Sicilian Castles and Palaces ...

This package is a fully private 7 day escorted tour

Visit the best of Sicily, your private chauffeur-butler will drive you around, taking care of every details while you will enjoy gourmet food, wine & cheese tastings. Sleep in a Palace in Palermo, in a Luxury Farm house in Agrigento and in a Castle in Catania.



## Amalfi Coast Love Nest ...

Stay in Positano, Amalfi or Capri.

- luxury suite with sea view.
- wine, fruit and treats.
- full day private boat at disposal.
- romantic candlelight dinner.



## Italian Lakes escape ...

Stay in Lake Como, Lake Garda, Lake Maggiore.

- luxury suite.
- wine, fruit and treats.
- romantic candlelight dinner.



## 5 Terre's & Italian Riviera love path ...

Stay in Portofino, Santa Margherita or Cinque Terre.

- luxury suite with sea view.
- wine, fruit and treats.
- full day private boat at disposal.
- romantic candlelight dinner.







## Paris & France

Can you imagine a more romantic way to experience Paris than by horse and carriage?  
This is something special for your honeymoon.



### Our features:

- 4 night accommodation in hotels de charme of your choice with champagne on arrival.
- VIP arrival transfer from Airport to hotel.
- Private Paris Caleche tour.
- Parisian canals discovery by electric boats.

Then explore France by car and sleep in one of our "Chateaux or Demeures de charme".

## Romantic Self-drive Honeymoons 8 nights in Castles in Ireland or Scotland



### Andalucia Dream

3 nights  
at Parador San Francisco in Granada.  
Tapas & wine tasting.  
Flamenco in the Cuevas experience.



### Barcelona & Balearic Island package

3 nights in Barcelona 4-5 \* hotels of your choice.  
Bottle of wine & fruits on arrival.  
Air tickets to Ibiza, Maiorca or Minorca.  
4 night accommodation 4-5 \* hotels of your choice.



### A Romantic Dream Drive

Drive around Europe with the sportcar of your dreams:  
**Porsche, Maserati, Lamborghini, Ferrari, Aston Martin, Bmw 7, Mercedes..**  
or feel like royalty in your **Bentley** or **Rolls Royce**.





## ATHENS MYKONOS SANTORINI

### *Honeymoon packages*

#### Packages features

- Private arrival transfer to hotel in Athens.
- 2 nights in Athens 4\*- 5\* hotels of your choice.
- 1 bottle of champagne & fruits in hotel in Athens upon arrival.
- 3 night hotel accommodation in Aressana hotel or Honeymoon villas in Santorini.
- Bottle of wine & fruits on arrival to Santorini.
- Fish pedicure in Santorini.
- 3 night accommodation in Mykonos at Mykonos Grand or similar with sea view.
- Bottle of Mastic liqueur & Greek pastries upon arrival.
- Romantic dinner on the beach in Mykonos.
- Spa massage in the hotel in Mykonos.
- Ferry and air tickets and private transfers between Athens and Islands.







## Family Friendly Hotels with connecting rooms, pools, apartments, villas in the countryside tours & packages ...



### Vacation with your family via high speed train



#### Rome

- Day as a Gladiator
- Pizza making cooking class
- Gelato
- Rome underground for smart kids
- Mosaic workshop
- Rome tour for kids on 4 wheels
- Vatican tour for kids with mummies & popemobile



#### Florence/Dublin

- Kids Pasta making class
- Art classes for kids
- Florence for kids: discover the city through anecdotes, legends and true stories including gelato
- Family-Friendly treasure hunt in Florence, including typical products tasting



#### Venice

- Learn how to make your beads w/ Murano glass
- Kids art workshop at Guggenheim Museum
- Cooking class
- Create your own carnival mask







**...Or Travel on your own by Car**



**Sorrento/Amalfi Coast/  
Apulia/Sicily/Tuscany/  
Provence and  
French countryside**

- Villas with pools

**FRANCE**

- Historic theme Park
- Aquarium
- Asterix Park



**SPAIN**

- Six worlds themes
- Sesamo Aventura
- Aquatic Park
- Hotels with pools
- F.C.Barcelona museum and Tour
- Real Madrid fans enjoy Bernabeu stadium





## Private Limousine all over Europe

### Relax and enjoy the scenery with a private driver with our Limousine Services

Enjoy the luxury of a chauffeur-driven limousine while touring the magnificent wonders of Europe. No matter where you are, our Limousine Service is a safe, reliable, convenient and luxurious way to travel with your family and your friends. This exclusive service with knowledgeable English speaking driver could be use for **private transfers, private sightseeings, day tours as well as longer Journeys. We can provide Customized Itineraries.**

#### Sedan - Limousine per day

**Touring Tariff includes:** 8 hour/150 kms (max)  
**Not included:** Driver expenses and Tolls.

For detailed information and prices of private services, please refer to our reservation agents.



## Longer Journeys

Experience the wonders of Europe with our deluxe sedans, minivans or minibuses and find the great convenience of traveling carefree.

PRICES FOR SEDAN, MINIVAN OR MINIBUS UP TO 14 DAYS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

#### Rates include:

- for 1 to 14 days Private transportation by sedan, minivans or minibuses.
- 200 miles per day.
- gas, tolls, taxes.
- English speaking professional driver max 9 hours driving/day.

#### Rates do not include:

- Entrances fees.
- Baggage handling.
- City and Parking fees.



# Smart Transfers

....make your transfer an excursion!

A transfer with stop in route for sightseeing along the way.

This will help you maximize your time with optional stops to various point of interests.

### Transfer from to or v.v.

- Rome to Sorrento
- Rome to Positano
- Rome to Naples
- Rome to Amalfi
- Rome to Florence
- Naples to Sorrento
- Naples to Positano
- Florence to Venice
- Florence to Siena
- Florence to San Gimignano
- Florence to Cinque Terre

### Smart En Route Stop

- Caserta or Pompei or Herculaneum or Naples or Positano or Vesuvio
- Caserta or Pompei or Herculaneum or Naples or Sorrento or Vesuvio
- Caserta or Pompei or Herculaneum or Vesuvius
- Caserta or Pompei or Herculaneum or Naples or Sorrento or Vesuvio
- Orvieto or Chianti Area or Siena & San Gimignano or Montepulciano or Assisi or Perugia
- Pompei & Vesuvius or Herculaneum
- Pompei & Vesuvius or Herculaneum or Sorrento or Amalfi Coast
- Bologna, Padova or Verona
- Chianti Area or San Gimignano
- Chianti Area
- Pisa or Lucca or Viareggio



## Private Tours

We offer private tours all over Italy with **ENGLISH SPEAKING DRIVER** and professional guides... ask our knowledgeable Reservation Agents for your personalized quotation or refer to our web site.

Rome Pg. 26-37

Florence Pg. 20-25

Venice Pg. 16-19

Amalfi Coast Pg. 62-73

Italian Lakes Pg. 60-61

Italian Riviera Pg. 58-59

Spain Pg. 90-101

Scandinavia Pg. 127-129

Holland Pg. 126

Paris & France Pg. 114-125

England · Scotland · Ireland Pg. 108-113

Germany, Austria & Switzerland Pg. 132-143

Portugal & Azores Island Pg. 104-107

Morocco Pg. 102-103

Croatia Pg. 152-155

Poland Pg. 130-131

Greece Pg. 144-151





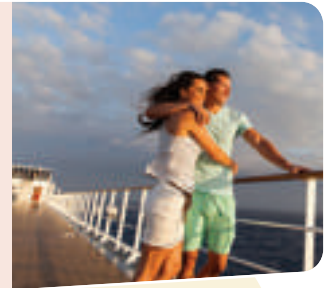
*A better way to enjoy your shore excursions...no waiting, no crowds*  
All Itineraries can be personalized

## from CIVITAVECCHIA

- Roundtrip Transfer with HD Rome Tour
- Roundtrip transfer with Rome Tour of the Vatican
- Roundtrip transfer with Rome Tour of the Catacombs
- Roundtrip transfer with FD Rome Tour
- One Way to Rome or FCO Airport

## Private Services can include:

- Pick up & drop off at harbor
- Private car or minivan
- English speaking driver
- Private guide
- Entrance fees



## from PALERMO

- Half or Full day in Palermo
- Half day Cefalu'
- Full day Segesta-Erice-Trapani
- Full day Etna-Taormina

## from NAPLES

- Half day or Full day in Naples
- Half Day Pompei
- Hal Day Herculaneum
- Full Day Pompei & Vesuvio
- Full Day Amalfi Coast

## from GENOA

- Half Day Genova
- Full Day Cinque Terre
- Full Day Portofino & Santa Margherita
- One way transfers to Milan, Lake Como

## from LIVORNO

- Half day tour Pisa
- Half day tour Lucca
- Full day tour Florence
- Full day tour Florence & Siena
- Full day tour Siena & San Gimignano

## from VENICE

- Walking tour on Foot/Historical tour
- Excursion to the Island
- Gondola Ride ( 35 min) with assistance
- Port to Hotel transfers & vice versa
- FD Cortina & Dolomite
- FD Verona & Amarone

## from DUBROVNIK

- HD Dubrovnik
- HD Dubrovnik filming locations
- HD Mediterranean Gardens tour
- FD Complete walking tour



## from BARCELONA

Half or Full day in Barcelona  
 Half day Montserrat  
 Half day or full day Girona  
 HD Tapas  
 HD Wine Tasting

## from MALAGA

FD Gibraltar  
 FD Granada  
 FD Ronda  
 FD Cordoba  
 FD Seville

## from NICE

Half or Full day in Nice  
 Full day St Tropez, Port Grimaud, Ramatuelle  
 Full day Gorges du Verdon  
 Full day Cassis/Marseille  
 Full day Avignon / Orange / Pont du Gard

## from LISBON

HD Lisbon  
 FD Estoril-Cascais & Sintra  
 FD Lisbon & Fatima  
 FD Fatima-Nazare & Obidos

## from ATHENS

Half or Full day Athens  
 HD Acropolis & Museum,  
 HD Cap Sounion tour  
 FD Delphi  
 FD Argolis.

## from CASABLANCA

HD Casablanca  
 FD Casablanca & Rabat  
 FD El Jadida and Azemmour  
 FD Marrakech

## from TANGIER

Full day Tangier

## from CRETE

Half Day Knossos & Heraklion City  
 Half day Chania  
 Full day Arkadi-Rethymno-Chania

## from RHODES

Full day Lindos & Rhodes  
 Half Day Rhodes



**Visit our  
 web site  
 or ask our  
 Reservation  
 agents**

for all prices and  
 information about  
 our special program  
 for Cruises  
 Extensions for the  
 above ports of call.

## Ports of call







# ITALY · Venice · Welcome packages

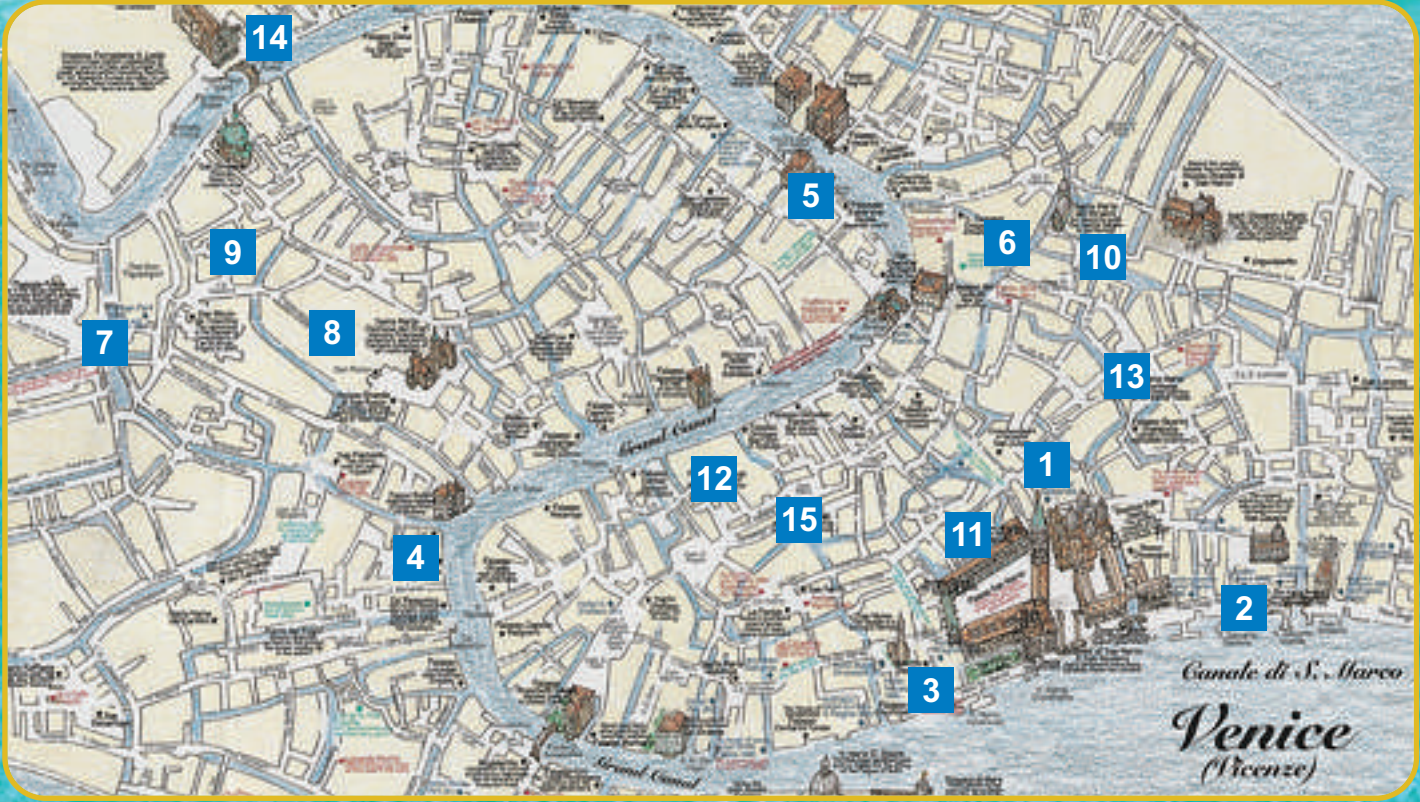
**SAVE** with our **WELCOME PACKAGE !**  
 which includes:

- 2 nights accommodations at the hotel of your choice.
- Venice walking tour.

COMPARE QUALITY, LOCATION AND CATEGORY OF OUR HOTELS  
 AND FIND OUT THAT OUR OFFERS ARE SIMPLY THE BEST!!!



**We offer more than 200 Hotels in Venice and surroundings!**



Tourcrafters





### X Grand Hotel Dei Dogi \*\*\*\*\*

#### Charm & Honeymoon

A little away from the main tourist beats of Venice, and with the surprise of one of the city's largest private gardens, Grand Hotel dei Dogi carries with it an authentic sense of nobility from its 16th-century origins, coupled with a modern attitude to life. Elegant and authentic rooms, Restaurants & Bars, meeting rooms and SPA available. Grand Hotel dei Dogi is, also, the place to turn the Venetian wedding of your dreams into reality.

### X Sina Centurion Palace\*\*\*\*\*

#### Charm & Location

5 star luxury hotel located on the Grand Canal with stunning views of both the Canal and the traditional venetian internal courtyard. A unique blend between the ancient building's gothic façade and the contemporary exclusive bespoke design of the interiors. Guests have a modern gym and a private dock for arrivals by water taxi.

### 15 Hotel Bonvecchiati \*\*\*\*

#### Location & Amenities

Located in the heart of Venice, with a water landing for gondolas and motor boats and a romantic restaurant on the terrace the hotel is just a short walk from Saint Mark's Square, Rialto Bridge, and Ducal Palace. It offers 124 refined, decorated in Venetian style. a water landing for gondolas and motor boats and a romantic restaurant on the terrace.

### 15 Bonvecchiati Palace \*\*\*\*

#### Romance & Location

Palace Bonvecchiati is unique to Venice: It's a modern luxury hotel in the heart of historic Venice. The lounge is of exceptional class and elegance, and the restaurant, is places of exquisite charm, perfect for socialization.

### 9 Hotel Canal Grande \*\*\*\*

#### Charm

Experience the fascinating atmosphere of 18th century Venice in our precious and elegant rooms, which are all inspired by the century that has made Venice the Queen of the Adriatic. Located in Venice Santa Croce, the hotel is close to Scalzi Bridge, Rialto Bridge and St.Mary of the Friars.

### 9 Hotel Carlton on the Grand Canal \*\*\*\*

#### Location & Welcoming Service

This hotel is located on the Grand Canal with easy access to the main railway station "Santa Lucia" and the car terminal "Piazzale Roma." All 145 rooms are decorated in 18th century Venetian style.


### 1 Hotel Concordia \*\*\*\*S

#### Location & Charm

Luxurious 4-star property located near the centre of Venice. The Concordia has something else that no other hotel in Venice has: it affords a wholly unique view of St. Mark's Square, with its windows overlooking the most famous square in the world. The strategic location, make the Concordia a winning choice.

### 2 Locanda Vivaldi \*\*\*\*

#### Charm & Honeymooners

 In the heart of Venice, the Locanda Vivaldi will offer you a unique and unforgettable journey. Come and taste the Venetian style in our fine and comfortable rooms. Do not miss the wonderful panoramic terrace, located on the third floor of the Locanda, with view over the Bacino of San Marco.


### 3 Hotel Monaco & Grand Canal \*\*\*\*

#### Location & Charm

Unique position in Venice, looking out directly over the Grand Canal, near Ca' Giustinian, historic Biennial venue. The rooms are elegant and simple, with the Venetian style represented by fine fabrics, murrine glass, mosaics and sumptuous chandeliers of Murano island. Baroque and minimalism are constantly merging. Panoramic restaurant available where you can enjoy the typical dishes of Venetian tradition, expressed with maximum taste and harmony.


### 5 Palazzo Giovanelli \*\*\*\*S

#### Charm & Amenities

 Overlooking the Grand Canal, next to the Church of San Stae, the hotel has silent, relaxing rooms, in the tranquility of romantic Venice, hidden from the bustle of tourists and convenient for getting to the Rialto district and St. Mark's Square. All rooms are furnished with ancient furnishings and with all the modern conveniences and offers an enchanting, characteristic view of Venice.

### 4 Palazzo Stern \*\*\*\*

#### Charm & Honeymooners

 Once a home of a well known art collector, this historical palace is located far from the confusion of tourists and just a few steps from Saint Mark's Square and Accademia. It houses 24 rooms all of which are decorated in traditional Venetian style. The rooftop terrace overlooks the Grand Canal.


### 14 Hotel Principe\*\*\*\*

#### Location

Terrace with lovely views of the Grand Canal, Hotel Principe is 200 m from Santa Lucia Train Station. It boasts antique furniture and typically Venetian décor. The rooms provide all comforts. Their design ranges from classic Venetian to contemporary. Guests can enjoy a drink at the bar while admiring the views. The restaurant serves Venetian specialties and international cuisine, including fresh fish dishes.


### 11 Royal San Marco \*\*\*\*

#### Location

 A stone's throw away from Piazza San Marco, in the very heart of Venice, the Royal San Marco, 4-star hotel is elegant, refined and has been fully refurbished. The hotel offers top services and its friendly staff are both professional and enthusiastic.

### 11 San Marco Palace \*\*\*\* all suites

#### Location & Families

 Recently remodeled, Royal San Marco is a 3-minute walk from the basilica. It houses 26 rooms and suites all of which are decorated with elegant refined detail.


### 2 Hotel Savoia e Jolanda \*\*\*\*

#### Location & Amenities

This hotel is in the waterfront overlooking the Laguna and a short distance from St. Mark's Square. All the rooms are elegantly designed with sumptuous fabrics and Venetian furnishings. Free Wi-Fi throughout the property.

### 11 Torre Dell'Orologio Suites \*\*\*\*

#### Location & Families

 This restored historic palace is located just 24 meters from the famous Torre dell'Orologio on an alleyway called "Calle dei Baloni." It offers 17 suites all of which are furnished and decorated in '700 Venetian style.

### 8 Hotel Al Sole \*\*\*

#### Charm

This 15th-century building overlooks a Venetian canal, 1500 ft from Piazzale Roma parking lot and airport bus terminal. It offers elegantly decorated rooms and a varied buffet breakfast.

### 9 Hotel Capri \*\*\*

#### Location & Families

Located in the heart of the most authentic Venice just a short distance away from Basilica di Santa Maria Gloriosa dei Frari the hotel is at easy reach to the vaporettos, the traditional public transport boats, All rooms are decorated with refined furnishings and have a typical Venetian style. Family rooms available.

### 6 Hotel Malibran \*\*\*

#### Welcoming Service & Location

Situated next to the historical Malibran theatre and I a short distance from Ponte di Rialto the hotel and has easy access around Venice via Vaporetto (water bus). It offers 29 Venetian style rooms furnished and equipped with modern comfort. 10% discount to our client at their renowned typical restaurant.

### 1 Hotel Montecarlo \*\*\*

#### Location & Charm

Located behind San Marco Square, the hotel close to the most important Venetian historical and cultural monuments. Renovated rooms, are all decorated in Venetian style.


### 12 Sina Palazzo Sant'Angelo\*\*\*\*

#### Welcoming Service

Elegant and aristocratic, the SINA Palazzo Sant'Angelo sits like a modern Atlantis on the Grand Canal between the Rialto Bridge and St. Mark's Square. A patrician residence with a luxurious ambience in which to delight in the unique, vibrant, enchanted and romantic experience that is Venice. Rooms recalls the elegance and opulence of the Belle Epoque. Private dock provide.


### 7 Hotel Santa Chiara \*\*\*

#### Charm & Price & Family rooms

 Situated in an ancient and more than 500 years old palace, Santa Chiara Hotel is the only one in Venice which offers its guests private parking. This hotel is located close to Piazzale Roma but overlooking the Grand Canal.


### 10 Hotel Scandinavia \*\*\*


#### Price & Location

 Previously a palazzo of the 16th century, this hotel is situated in the heart of the city, a few steps from Piazza San Marco, Ponte di Rialto. It houses 33 rooms all of which are decorated in 18th century Venetian décor.

### 3 Hotel Violino D'Oro \*\*\*

#### Location & Charm

 The Hotel Violino d'Oro, close to San Marco, is a facility of authentic flavors with all the best comforts. In a quiet corner of the hotel you will enjoy precious, relaxing moments on a small terrace away from any noise. Each room is spacious and furnished with Venetian-style decor, with all the best comforts, just perfect for your romantic weekend for two or for a truly unforgettable vacation.

 *Special deal for longer stay. Please refer to our reservation agents.*

X *Out the map*

**FAST TRACK TRAIN VIP WELCOME**  
available from Venice Santa Lucia &  
Venice Mestre Railway Station.



## Sightseeing Tours

TOUR NAME	Schedule
<b>VENICE CITY SIGHTSEEING HOP ON HOP OFF BOAT TOUR 24 OR 48 HRS</b>	Daily
The typical Hop On Hop service will allow you to get on and off from the boat at any stop, that way have the maximum liberty to visit the major sights and attractions. From Piazza San Marco to the "Ponte dei Sospiri", from the beaches of Lido to the Island of Murano, City Sightseeing will take you on a trip through history, culture and tradition in the most romantic city in the world.	
<b>WALKING TOUR OF VENICE</b>	Daily
Have a walk outdoors (no entries) through the most characteristic places for the history of Venice. Route: Piazza San Marco - Origins, history and description of the main monuments: Basilica San Marco, Palazzo Ducale, Bell Tower, Clock Tower.	
<b>DOGE'S PALACE</b>	Daily
The Palazzo Ducale represented for centuries the seat of the Venetian political power. In his splendid rooms, plastered and Immersed in hundreds of masterpieces of painting, the Duke and his Council controlled the fate of a thousand-year history republic.	
<b>GOLDEN BASILICA</b>	M,T,W,TH,F,S
A guided tour in one of the most majestic cathedrals of the world! On this tour, escorted by a Tour guide prepared in accordance with the Curia of Venice, enjoy a full visit of this masterpiece of byzantine art, unique of its kind in Italy, you'll have the pleasure to savor beautiful gold mosaics and marble inlays of the floors.	
<b>EXCURSION TO THE ISLANDS</b>	Daily
Excursion to the northern lagoon of Venice by private motor launch to visit the most famous islands: Murano, world known for glass-making, Burano for the hand-made lace and its colorful houses. Torcello is the first human settlement in the lagoon.	
<b>GRAND CANAL GONDOLA EXPERIENCE (SKIP THE LINE)</b>	Daily
A promenade by gondola that will take you along the canals of Venice, enjoy the cruise through the city's most secluded waterways passing under small bridges and along part of the Grand Canal.	
<b>GONDOLA SERENADE</b> (Available also with dinner)	Daily
A romantic "promenade" by gondola ( about 40 min.), the famous and elegant way to cross the Grand Canal with musicians and singers perform popular Italian song.	
<b>SPECIAL EVENING IN VENICE</b>	Tue-Fri-Sat
An expert tour guide will accompany you through the Venetian "calli" (streets) to discover the local Venetian "Bacari" (bars) and sample "Cicchetti" (snacks) which are specialties of Venetian cuisine. Thanks to this fascinating itinerary you will admire a Venice enchanted by the lights and its unforgettable colours. The evening walk will let you discover unusual itineraries accompanied by tales of the rich tradition of legends and anecdotes of a very secret Venice	
<b>CREATE YOUR OWN VENICE CARNIVAL MASK</b> 	Daily
Your instructor will explain the ancient technique of making a Venetian papier-mâché mask providing information about the use of masks in Venice during past centuries. The participants at the end of the hour will keep their mask as a very special souvenir to bring back home.	

 English speaking only

## Small groups & Excursions

**VIP Experience Unique St. Mark's Basilica After Hour** (1h 30min.)  
You're experiencing St. Mark's Basilica as almost nobody else does, or ever has ever been able to (aside from the Doge himself)—empty!

**Venice Food Experience - Rialto Market and Cicchetti Tasting With Wine** (3hrs) • Tue-Thu-Fri-Sat  
Take a gastronomic walking tour of Venice, exploring the famous Rialto Fish Market and the atmospheric Jewish Ghetto. Guide will teach you about the the rich culinary history of Venice and how its unique position along ancient trade routes shaped Venetians' tastes.

**Great Wine Tasting and Cicchetti in Central Location** (1hr) • Mon-Wed-Thu-Fri-Sat  
Taste 4 quality wines from the Veneto region accompanied by 4 different Venetian Cicchetti (tapas) all served in the surroundings of this unique wine bar & restaurant.

**Wine Tasting With Dinner in Elegant Surroundings** (2hrs) • Daily  
Have a superb dinner with wine tasting in one of the best restaurants in Venice; in the elegant surroundings of a very well known Venetian restaurant, just a few minutes walk from Saint Mark's Square you can enjoy a 4-course dinner accompanied by 4 wonderful wines.

**Wine appetizer Jewish Ghetto** (2h30m) • Mon-Wed-Fri from May to August available also on Thursday.  
The best time to experience true Venetian culture is in the evening, when the light is waning and the locals seek out their favorite bars for friends, food, and fun. Do as the locals do and join us for this Venetian tradition as you discover the local secrets of the historic Jewish quarter, and savor regional wines and cicchetti appetizers in the Cannaregio neighborhood.

**Wine Trail of The Doges** (4hrs) • Wed-Sat  
The Wine Tour Road of the Doges is a wine tasting with appetizers half trip day tour of 4 hours visiting a historical winery and it's vineyard. It's located in the south-east of Veneto Region, Italy, a territory in which viticulture and enology enjoy an ancient and renowned tradition. The vineyards we visit are almost like beautiful gardens immersed in a rural landscape and the grapes cultivated are typical of this area.

**Cortina and Enchanting Dolomites** (8 hr) • Mon-Thu  
The Dolomites out of Venice day tours include the most famous towns and lakes in the dramatic Dolomite Mountains: Pieve di Cadore, Tre Cime, Cortina, Lake Misurina, Lake Auronzo. Enjoy a memorable day tour discovering Europe's most beautiful mountains the Italian Dolomites.

**Verona and Valpolicella With Amarone Wine Tasting** (8hrs) • Thu-Fri  
Verona and Amarone is a day tour from Venice of 8 hours that let you discover the magic of the wonderful city of Verona Italy, during three hours of free time, and take the opportunity to have a wine tasting in a vineyard in the Valpolicella region. Learn more about the famous 'Amarone' Italian wine.

 English speaking only

## Show and Go:

**New**

**Feel free to buy your tour and choose later when do you want to enjoy it! No reservations required!**

**MURANO AND BURANO ISLAND TOUR "SHOW AND GO" WITH GLASS OF WINE** Daily

**VENETIAN GONDOLA RIDE EXPERIENCE "SHOW AND GO"** Daily

**VENETIAN GONDOLA SERENADE ROMANTIC EXPERIENCE "SHOW AND GO"** Daily





## Transfers

### Choose the best solution to reach your destination

Private or shared, enjoy with us the experience of reaching the hotel comfortably and quickly. Traveling on a water taxi admiring Venice and avoiding the overcrowding of public transport.

We offer a variety of **transfers** from/to:

- Airport
- Harbor
- Railway Station
- Hotels in Venice or Hotels in Lido

> Ask for our **FAST TRACK VIP WELCOME !**

Ask our reservation agents for our personalized quote:  
we offer the best service at the best rates!



## Private Tours

### Historical centre walking tour on foot

- 2 hours with English speaking guide.
- Pick up in hotel (only St.Mark's area).
- Entrance fees not included.

### Gondola Ride or Goldola Serenade

- 30 minutes with or without assistance.
- Pick up in hotel (only city center).

### Excursion to Lagoon Island of Murano, Burano and Torcello

- 4 hours with English speaking guide.
- Pick up in hotel (only city center).

### Grand Canal Boat Tour

- 2 hours with English speaking guide.
- Pick up in hotel (only city center).
- Lunch available on request.

### Wine and Bacari Tour (2 hours)

- 2 hours with specialized tour guide.
- Snack and wine tasting included.

### The art lover's masterpieces of Venice

- 3 hours with English speaking guide.
- Pick up in hotel (only city center).

### Learn to be a Gondolier • Venice Unique Private Experience

- 1 hr 30 min. gondolier training lesson in a specially-designed training vesse.
- A friendly qualified master instructor.
- Fascinating anecdotes.

### Hidden Venice & Squero Private Walking Tour

- 2 hours with English speaking guide.
- Pick up in hotel (only city center).

### Tour of the Jewish Ghetto

- 3 hours with with English speaking guide.
- Guided visit of the Jewish Ghetto, its 3 Synagogues and one way private motor-launch transportation.

### Torcello & San Francesco island by boat

- 4 hours guided visit to the Island (gardens & cloisters) by a local English speaking Friar.
- Pick up in hotel (only city center).

## The most exclusive service to discover the secret sights of our cities.

Experience our Art Cities in an exclusive way!!  
Design your own private tour or follow the newest itineraries....



## Extend your Vacation to Croatia

Dubrovnik, Split, Plitvice lakes, Ljubljana  
See our complete offer on >> pag 123





- SAVE** with our **WELCOME PACKAGE** ! Which includes:
- 2 nights accommodations at the hotel of your choice.
  - Florence walking tour.
  - Delicious Italian Gelato.

COMPARE QUALITY, LOCATION AND CATEGORY OF OUR HOTELS AND FIND OUT THAT OUR OFFERS ARE SIMPLY THE BEST!!!  
ADDITIONAL HOTEL AVAILABLE ASK OUR RESERVATION AGENTS







**8 Hotel Bernini Palace \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & amenities**

Each room in the 15th century building is beautifully furnished with magnificent antiques and comes fully equipped with modern comforts. Other hotel amenities include a restaurant, lounge bar, Wi-Fi and a rooftop garden.

**1 Hotel Palazzo Magnani Feroni \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & Honeymoon**



One of the oldest dwellings in the San Frediano neighborhood, this historical home has been the center of Florence's aristocratic life for over five hundred years. The building houses 12 luxury suites each of which is decorated in ancient Florentine furnishings.

**8 Golden Tower Hotel & Spa\*\*\*\*\***

**Location & Amenities**

In the heart of Florence, next to the historical Palazzo Strozzi, the Golden Tower Hotel & Spa is where history, art, shopping, wellness and the best restaurants of the Florentine tradition come together. Rooms and Suites are born to satisfy all needs of International guests. The first Botique Hotel with a Spa wellness centre in the heart of Florence.

**5 Hotel Sina Villa Medici\*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & Amenities**

An ideal starting point for guests who want to discover every corner of the ancient Medici city. The hotel boasts a charming garden surrounded by a relaxing swimming pool. The spacious rooms are decorated with modern or classical furniture, and overlook the private garden. Guests also enjoy free access to the wellness centre.

**5 Hotel Adler Cavalieri \*\*\*\***

**Amenities & specials**



Located in the city center, It features free - Wi-Fi throughout and classic-style décor and complete spa facilities. Decorated with classic details and dark-wood furniture, each soundproof room at Adler has either wood-beam or fresco ceilings.

**15 Hotel Athenaeum \*\*\*\***

**amenities**

Situated near the Academy of Fine Art and featuring an innovative interior design the hotel includes terrace with golf facility, fitness room, billiard room, bar, and the reknown restaurant offers discount to our clients.

**10 Hotel Brunelleschi \*\*\*\*Sup**

**Location, Amenities & Charm**

Magnificent luxurious hotel which enjoys a quiet situation in a pedestrianized zone close to the city's famous cathedral. The hotel features beautifully decorated rooms with quality and stylish furniture and modern lifestyle amenities.

**3 Hotel Cavour \*\*\*\***

**Location**

This 13th century building is located in the heart of Florence in front of the magnificent Bargello and just a short distance from Piazza della Signoria and the Duomo.

**11 Hotel Degli Orafi \*\*\*\*\***

**Location Charm & honeymoon**



This luxurious four star hotel once an ancient 13th convent in the center of the city and overlooking the Pontevecchio - where the movie Room with a view was filmed, is the perfect choice for honeymooners and romantic anniversaries. Sparkling wine at arrival and room upgrading available on request.

**4 Hotel De La Ville \*\*\*\*\***

**Location & Luxury**

Thanks to its unique, central and prestigious position, the Hotel De La Ville offers stays at the sign of art, history and fashion. A gem of peace in the heart of Florence. Rooms are elegantly furnished with charm and luxury.

**18 Grand Hotel Baglioni \*\*\*\*\***

**Location & Amenities**



Located in the heart of Florence, has been synonymous with hospitality and quality for over 100 years. It is housed in a magnificent 19th-century building, in which past and present coexist in perfect harmony. 192 rooms equipped with all the comforts and facilities of a high standard hotel.

**4 Grand Hotel Minerva \*\*\*\***

**Location & Charm**

This hotel enjoys a prime setting, lying at the heart of Florence. The hotel is located on Piazza Santa Maria Novella, offering guests the ideal setting from which to explore the rich history and heritage of this captivating city. The hotel features beautifully-appointed guest rooms, which exude classical beauty and refined elegance. The hotel boasts the only rooftop pool in the historical centre of Florence.

**17 Hotel Palazzo Niccolini al Duomo \*\*\*\***

**Charm & Location**

Palazzo Niccolini Al Duomo is right next to the Duomo Cathedral in Florence. It offers elegant rooms and suites provided with the best comfort. Located in the historic and shopping area, the property is within walking distance from the main landmarks and museums.

**14 Hotel Pierre \*\*\*\***

**Charm & location**

Hotel Pierre is right in the heart of it all, in the historic centre of Florence. The hotel has 50 spacious and attractive rooms which have a fine decorative style with classic furniture.

**9 Hotel Plaza Lucchesi \*\*\*\*\***

Plaza Hotel Lucchesi is located in a historical building in the center of Florence overlooking the Arno River and the Church of Santa Croce.

**4 Hotel Roma \*\*\*\***

**Location**

Hotel Roma is housed in an 18th-century building with views of Florence's Santa Maria Novella Church, a 2 minute walk from the main train station. The Roma's rooms feature a classic design, with elegant furnishings, wooden furniture and a marble bathroom. Most rooms overlook the square, and some have views of the church.

**5 Hotel Alba \*\*\***

**Charm & price**

The Hotel Alba is a historic palace completely renovated situated in the heart of old Florence and is just a few minutes from the beautiful Piazza Santa Maria Novella.

**13 Hotel Botticelli \*\*\***

**Charm & location & amenities**

This 16th century building is a small Renaissance gem which is located in the historic center of the city just a short distance from the Duomo. Free bicycle rentals, internet point and Wi-Fi.

**6 Hotel Corona d'Italia \*\*\***

**Specials & Price**



This 19th century palazzo is the district of San Lorenzo near the Duomo, Ponte Vecchio and the Uffizi Museum and famous Florence flea market.

**12 Hotel Meridiana \*\*\***

**Price & Quality**

A recently renovated hotel is situated near the historic center of Florence. The Hotel offers a pleasant environment, with relaxing colours, modern furniture and friendly service which, together with the excellent quality-price ratio, make the Hotel Meridiana the perfect place to stay in Florence.

**16 Hotel Pendini \*\*\***

**Charm & Location**

Completely renovated in 2010, the historical hotel enjoys a truly unique location, a few steps away from the Duomo, Basilica Santa Croce, the beautiful square of the Signoria, the Uffizi Gallery and, of course, the picturesque Ponte Vecchio.

**6 Hotel Porta Faenza \*\*\***

**Charm & price**

situated on Via Faenza, one of the earliest medieval streets in Florence still inhabited by Florentines where you can meet and talk to real people and find lovely trattorias.

**Book our  
Florence Apartments,  
a great alternative  
to the hotels  
for your romantic stay  
or family vacation!**

For more informations please refer  
the extra pages on our website brochure

*Special deal for longer stay. Please refer to our reservation agents.*

**FAST TRACK TRAIN VIP WELCOME**  
available from Santa Maria Novella Railway Station.



The apartments are located on Crocifisso Street 2, Street corner Ghibellina, a beautiful street paved by the very famous “Sanpietrini”, which is part of the Santa Croce area, in the very centre of Florence, one of the few remaining places where you can still feel the taste of the ancient Florence, with its shops, leather stores, the famous flea market (antiques market) in the Ciampi square and the market of Sant’Ambrogio, one of the most important of the city.



## TC Florence Apartment 1 up to 5 pax

The apartment is about 62 squared meters (4 beds + 1), and is located on the first floor of a typical historical Florentine building dating from 1400 AD and has just been completely renovated and set up. It consists of a kitchen - livable and well - equipped living room, a double bedroom, and a single bedroom with a bunk bed, a bathroom with shower, and a balcony overlooking the Bargello National Museum.

## TC Florence Apartment 2 up to 5 pax

The apartment is about 50 squared meters and is located on the first floor of a typical historical Florentine building dating from 1400 AD and has just been completely renovated and set up. The apartment can accommodate up to 5 persons (2 persons in double bed +1 person in single bed +2 persons in a sofa bed ). It has a living room with a fully furnished kitchenette with all the comforts, a TRIPLE bedroom with a walk-in closet, a large bathroom with shower, Satellite TV and free WI-FI.







**TC Florence Apartment 3**  
up to 4+2 pax

The 52 sqm apartment is located on the second floor of a typical historic Florentine building dating back to 1400 d.c. and it has been completely renovated and finished to set up in the month of March 2016. There are about 25 steps to reach the 2nd floor. No elevator in the building. The apartment consists of a living room with kitchenette fully furnished with all the comforts, comfortable sofa bed for two people, a double room, a small bedroom for children with bunk beds and a bathroom with shower.

**TC Florence Apartment 4**  
up to 6 pax

The apartment is about 65 squared meters and is located on the second floor of a typical historical Florentine building dating from 1400 AD and has just been completely renovated and set up in March 2016. The apartment can accommodate up to 6 persons; It has a living room with a fully furnished kitchenette with all the comforts, one comfortable sofa bed, 2 double bedrooms and a large bathroom with shower. Please note that there are a few steps (about 25 small stairs) to get to the apartment and there is no lift in the building.



**TC Florence Apartment 5**

Conveniently located on the main square of Florence's historical centre, Piazza del Duomo, our apartment building is about 40 feet from the Dome of Santa Maria del Fiore, a wonderful 5 minutes walk from the Uffizi Gallery, Ponte Vecchio and all the major attractions in Florence downtown. In several minutes you could be at the Ponte Vecchio, The Uffizi, Accademia, Boboli Gardens, Piazza della Signora, The Pitti Palace, or just strolling along the Arno. You will find yourself in the liveliest area of Florence, surrounded by a maze of noble palaces and narrow streets that preserve the quiet atmosphere of a small-town and a unique flowering of artistic masterpieces and romantic sceneries. All apartments have touch control central air conditioning and heating, free wi fi, fully equipped corner kitchen, safe, sofa, and a romantic atmosphere.





A Golden Experience

## OUR SPECIAL COOKING TOURS IN FLORENCE

### MARKET & COOKING CLASS IN FLORENCE

From April to October • every Monday

The tour will start inside the Central Market where one of our chefs will help the participants to choose the freshest and best ingredients for the dishes. The cooking lessons begins with the basic elements of Tuscan kitchen dishes. Once the menu will be completed everyone will be able to join a lunch composed by the dishes prepared during the lesson, accompanied by Tuscan wine.

### PASTA COOKING LESSON

From April to October • every Saturday

The cooking lesson will explain how to different dishes of fresh pasta are prepared (tortellini, ravioli, tagliatelle or others). Our chefs will show and help you to make fresh pasta and traditional Italian recipes and to choose and how to prepare the appropriate sauce to accompany them. Once the pasta is cooked and the sauce is ready all the participants will try their dishes during the lunch and will taste Tuscan wine.

### COOKING CLASS WITH DINNER

Operating from April to October • every Tuesday

We will cook together with our Chef in a typical Florentine school: under his careful control we will prepare regional dishes and we will discover the precious secrets of Italian cooking. We will select a typical Tuscan menu composed by appetizer, first course or second course with a side-dish and dessert. At the end of the lesson we will taste the dishes we prepared all together during a lovable dinner.

### FOOD LOVERS

#### An Authentic Evening Food and Wine Experience

**New!**

Tue-Thu-Fri-Sat

In Florence, dinner isn't just another meal, it's a night-long symphony of food, flavors, and good friends. A celebration of regional cuisine and the flavors that make it unique. It's not hard to find good food in Florence, but if you really want to eat as the Florentines do you need to come along with one of our local expert foodies to visit wine bars, restaurants, gelaterias, and more. For a culinary experience that introduces you to the very best of the city.



## Excursions

### FD PISA & LUCCA

From April to October • Tues-Thu-Sat

Depart from Florence our first stop will be in Pisa, the city worldwide known for its Leaning Tower and for its architectonic masterpieces. Our guide will lead you to the famous Miracles Square explaining the wonders of this square. You will admire The Leaning Tower (exterior), the Baptistery (exterior) and other beautiful monuments before entering inside the Cathedral (interior). Free time for photos and for lunch (not included) before departing for Lucca. In Lucca the guide will lead you for a pleasant walk into the enchanting historical centre where you'll have the chance to admire the Anfiteatro Square, the Guinigi Tower, San Martino Dome and the typical "antique dealers street". At the end stop in a local pastry shop where you'll taste the Buccellato, typical sweet of Lucca. Return to Florence in the late afternoon.

*\*Option with lunch available!*

### FD "5 TERRE"

Daily from April to October

An unforgettable day dedicated to discover one of the most enchanting landscapes in the World. Five villages, suspended between sea and land, hanging from sheer cliffs surrounded by hills and vineyards. Upon arrival in Manarola we'll have free time to discover the little village: later a local train will take us to the second village Riomaggiore for a pleasant stop. We'll proceed by boat to Monterosso, an ancient fishing village considered "the pearl of the Cinque Terre where you'll have free time to eat a typical Ligurian light lunch (not included). We'll continue to Vernazza where we'll admire the intricate layout of this village with its "carruggi" (narrow lanes) and steep stairways. The tour ends in La Spezia. In addition to comfortable clothes, we recommend to have with you a swimwear and a hat to protect you against the sun...!!!

The itinerary could be modified by act of force majeure.

*\*Option with lunch available!*

### CHIANTI DISCOVERY WITH LUNCH:

#### FD SIENA, SAN GIMIGNANO AND MONTERIGGIONI

Daily from April to October

Experience a wonderful day in Tuscany countryside, admiring the most suggestive corners of Siena, San Gimignano, the Chianti area and try the unique flavor of local wines. Departing from Florence, our tour will start in Monteriggioni, well known worldwide for its wine and its countryside of unrivalled charm. We'll continue then to Siena, where our local guide will lead you through its steep medieval streets, admiring the splendid palaces until we'll reach the Cathedral (exterior), Municipal Building and Piazza del Campo where the Palio race takes place every year. Time for lunch with Local products buffet with 3 courses menu and free time for shopping. We'll continue to San Gimignano, one of the most fascinating examples of medieval towns, declared a World Heritage Site by Unesco; free time to discover the town. Finally we'll stop in a farm house, where you'll taste some of the best Tuscan wines with a little snack of sliced cold meats, bruschetta and cheese. Return to Florence in the late afternoon.

### FD ENOGASTRONOMIC GRAN TOUR:

#### MONTALCINO, PIENZA & MONTEPULCIANO

From April to October • Tue-Thu-Sat

The tour begins with a visit of a cellar in Montalcino where you will taste a sampling of wines produced with a delicious snack consisting of local products. In the afternoon, our tour leaders will show you around Montalcino, where you will visit the typical village and its fortress. Then you will visit Pienza and Montepulciano, two artistic jewels, representing the landscape of Val d'Orcia. Unique tastes, smells and flavours support this natural and artistic heritage. Pienza's most renowned tradition is in fact the typical Pecorino cheese. The tour ends with the visit to Montepulciano where the stateliness of its Renaissance buildings and the refined beauty of its churches intertwined with the ancient tradition of its wine, Nobile di Montepulciano, symbol of the city as well as delight of your palate. You will taste it in a local winery.





## Transfers

### Choose the best solution to reach your destination

Private or shared, enjoy with us the experience of reaching the hotel comfortably and quickly.

We offer a variety of **transfers** from/to:

- Florence or Pisa Airport
- Railway Station
- Hotels
- Montecatini • Lucca
- San Gimignano • Siena
- Montalcino • Montepulciano • Pienza
- Viareggio • Forte Dei Marmi
- Bologna • Livorno

> Ask for our **FAST TRACK TRAIN VIP WELCOME !**

Ask our reservation agents for our personalized quote: we offer the best service at the best rates!

> CHECK OUT OUR SMART TRANSFERS ON PAGE 13

## Ask for our Florence Segway & Bike Tours

Small group which highlight the major site of Florence. A great and fun experience for families and friends.

## SMALL GROUPS LUXURY COLLECTION

**Florence "Opera del Duomo" Museum Guided Visit • priority access** (Daily except on Sunday)

**Florence "Duomo Monumental Complex" Guided Tour • priority access** (Daily except on Sunday)

**In the footsteps of Robert Langdon in the "Inferno" by Dan Brown with exclusive opening of the Secret Sights of Palazzo Vecchio** (Mon-Wed-Sat)

**Special Visit to "Florence Cathedral and Baptistery with its Matroneo" • exclusive opening** (Monday)

**Special Visit to "Florence Cathedral with exclusive opening of its terrace** (Daily except on Sunday)

**Palazzo Vecchio with exclusive opening of its Secret Passages Guided Tour with Lunch** (Sat-Sun)

**Florence Oltrarno: Artisan Workshops and Art Treasures in Santo Spirito District** (Mon-Fri-Sat) **New!**

**The Best of Florence in a day: Walking tour with Chianti wine and Tuscan snack, Uffizi and Accademia Gallery** (Daily except on Monday) **New!**

**Family Friendly cooking course, cooking with Kids in the heart of Florence: have a fun preparing Italian organic recipes!** (Mon-Wed-Sat) **Family Tour**

## Multilingual Florence Sightseeing

**City Sightseeing Hop on Hop Off bus tour • 24 or 48 or 72 hrs** (Daily)

**Florence Guided City Tour • AM or PM** (Daily)

**Accademia Gallery Guided Visit • AM** (Daily except Mondays)

**Uffizi Gallery Guided Visit • AM or PM** (Daily except Mondays)

**Medici Chapels Guided Visit • AM** (Monday)

**Palazzo Vecchio and Piazza Signoria • PM** (Monday)

**Best of Renaissance and Medieval Florence Walking tour** (Daily)

**Florence Medici's Mile: walking along the path of the Medici Residences and of the Vasari Corridor** (Daily)



## Private tours

### HD FLORENCE

- 3 hrs with English speaking guide
- Entrance ticket with reservation for Accademia or Uffizi Gallery
- 4 hrs car at disposal

### HD PISA

- 2 hrs and 30 in. with local English speaking guide
- Entrance ticket with reservation for Pisa Cathedral
- 5 hrs car at disposal

### HD WINE TOUR IN CHIANTI

- Half day car disposal for max 4 hours
- Wine tasting in a wine cellar in Chianti: 3 wines + snack of local products
- Wine tasting with light lunch in Chianti

### FD SIENA, SAN GIMIGNANO & CHIANTI

- Full day car disposal for max 9 hours
- Half day local guide in Siena max 2h 30 min.
- Entrance ticket with reservation in Siena Cathedral
- LUNCH IN A TYPICAL RESTAURANT IN SIENA

### FD PIENZA, MONTALCINO & MONTEPULCIANO

- Full day car disposal for max 10 hours
- Full day Assistance/tour Expert
- Wine tasting in an enoteca in Montalcino: 1 Rosso + 1 Brunello di Montalcino + snack of local

### FD 5 TERRE

- Full day car disposal for max 9 hours
- Full day Assistance/tour Expert
- Tickets for local train and boat as per itinerary





- SAVE** with our **WELCOME PACKAGE** ! Which includes:
- ✓ **3 nights accommodations at the hotel of your choice.**
  - **24 hr Hop on/off Open city tour ticket.**
  - **Traditional Pizza Margherita.**

ENJOY WITH US A UNIQUE EXPERIENCE! WE OFFER MANY APARTMENTS LOCATED IN THE MOST BEAUTIFUL AREAS OF THE ETERNAL CITY.



**Our Tridente Collection Hotels:**

- Rome Times Hotel
- Rome Life Hotels
- Palazzo Navona Hotel
- Mood Suites Tritone
- Rome Style Hotel
- Rome Glam Hotel
- The Independent Hotel
- The Independent Suites
- The Telegraph Hotel
- The Britannia
- The Tribune
- Smooth Hotel Rome Termini

For more informations please refer the extra pages on our website







#### 4 Grand Hotel de la Mineve \*\*\*\*\*

##### Luxury & Best Location

Grand Hotel de la Mineve, is housed in a magnificent mansion dating from the 1600's. Set in the historical city centre, the hotel overlooks the Pantheon and is just few minutes from Piazza Navona, the Trevi Fountain and the Spanish Steps. Completely renovated, the hotel has retained its noble, elegant lines and the atmosphere of a comfortable, welcoming aristocratic "home".

#### 2 La Griffe \*\*\*\*\*

##### Location & roof garden

Located on Via Nazionale between Piazza Venezia, Piazza della Repubblica you are ideally situated for any sightseeing or shopping adventures. La Griffe Restaurant offers you a taste of traditional and contemporary Italian foods by our award winning chefs.

#### 1 Hotel Regina Baglioni \*\*\*\*\*

##### Charm & Best Location

The Hotel is situated on the strategic, central Via Veneto, a stone's throw from the Villa Borghese, Piazza di Spagna and Via Condotti, the famous fashion street. Rooms come with stylish furniture, Murano glass chandeliers and a private bathroom with Italian marble. Many feature high ceilings and precious silk tapestry. Only here will you see the Dolce Vita come back to life.

#### 14 Sina Bernini Bristol \*\*\*\*\*

##### Luxury & Roof Garden

The SINA Bernini Bristol, overlooking Piazza Barberini the famous square with the Triton Fountain. With classical décor or contemporary geometric lines the rooms in the SINA Bernini Bristol are personalized in different styles from different eras; 127 rooms and suites all with vistas of the secret corners of Rome and the highest levels of comfort, to make your stay truly unforgettable.

#### 7 Hotel Colonna Palace \*\*\*\*\*

##### Charm & Best Location

At walking distance from the Spanish Steps, the Pantheon, Piazza Navona, the Colosseum, and the Trevi Fountain This first class hotel located in Piazza Di Montecitorio in the historical center of the eternal city offers a roof terrace with panoramic city views. where our client can enjoy every morning a buffet breakfast with Cappuccino, fresh croissants and fresh orange juice.

#### 8 Hotel Dei Mellini \*\*\*\*\* **New!**

##### Location & Roof Garden

The dei Mellini is a perfect oasis in the heart of Rome, with a cosmopolitan feel and a refined atmosphere that provide a warm and welcoming home in the vibrant city center. The hotel is crowned with a lush roof garden where guests can relax with a coffee or an aperitif. Elegant and comfortably designed, the 80 spacious, Art Deco-inspired guestrooms are acoustically protected and creatively furnished in a bright, contemporary English motif.

#### 9 Hotel Della Conciliazione \*\*\*\*\* **New!**

##### Luxury & Location

Strategically located just 100 meters far from St. Peter's Square the Hotel completely renovated to offer innovative technologies without losing the charming atmosphere of a historic building. 67 rooms and junior suites completed equipped to offer all the services to satisfy any necessity during your stay.

#### 7 Hotel Delle Nazioni \*\*\*\*\*

##### Charm & Location

The hotel is located between the Trevi Fountain, Piazza di Spagna, and Via del Corso. Recently remodeled it still keeps its old fascination of a patrician palace with its wood paneled walls and fine marble floors.

#### 6 Hotel Diana \*\*\*\*\*

##### Location & Price

Conveniently located a few step from the Train Station but in the Esquiline trendy district. This hotel offers 165 rooms and a beautiful roof-top garden restaurant with its internationally renowned chef, lounge bar, and parking facility.

#### 12 Hotel Eitch Borromini \*\*\*\*\* **New!**

##### Charm & History & Location

Rooms and suites in a 17th century palace designed by Borromini. Guests of the Palace can literally 'living history' and have breakfast in front of the Fountain of the Four Rivers by Bernini, sip a drink at the sound of the bells in the church tower of Santa Agnese, sleep under the frescoes, look out on Piazza Navona from the old clock round window and dine on the roofs of Rome with a breathtaking view that sweeps from the dome of the Pantheon to St. Peter.

#### 10 Hotel Empire Palace \*\*\*\*\* **New!**

##### Price & Amenities

19th century palazzo originally built for a noble Venetian family, is ideally situated in the heart of Rome, between Via Veneto and Piazza Barberini, just a few minutes from the Villa Borghese Gardens and only 15 minutes walking distance to the Spanish Steps, Trevi Fountain, Piazza del Popolo and Via Condotti. Termini main station is one kilometre away.

#### 1 Hotel Imperiale \*\*\*\*\*

##### Charm & Location

This nineteenth century style, hotel is in the famous Dolce Vita Via Veneto. All 96 rooms boast a restored antique façade with refined interior design and luxurious furnishing.

#### 1 Ludovisi Palace \*\*\*\*\*

##### Charm & Location

Located in the heart of Rome in a building dating back to the early 1900's in the fashionable area of Via Veneto, the hotel opened its doors in September, 2001. Ludovisi Palace hotel gives you the chance to discover the Eternal City of Rome.

#### 10 Hotel Marcella Royal \*\*\*\*\* **New!**

##### Price & Amenities

The Marcella Royal Hotel is a first class boutique hotel conveniently situated in the centre of Rome. The hotel is a quality 4 star hotel in Rome which provides you with all the creature comforts and amenities that you require for a most relaxing and unforgettable stay in the Eternal City.

#### 1 Hotel Oxford\*\*\*\*\*

##### Amenities

Located in the heart of Rome, around the corner from Via Veneto, and just a short walk from the Spanish Steps and the fashion boutiques, you can enjoy the "Dolce Vita" of the Hotel Oxford, a 4 star hotel that has been welcoming its guests in Rome since 1964. A perfect blend of hospitality, art and Italian charm will offer you an unforgettable experience.

#### 2 Hotel Quirinale \*\*\*\*\*

##### Price & Charm & Location

This historic hotel located close to Quirinale Palace and the Modern Art Gallery is still connected to Rome Opera House through a passageway in its private garden. ! At the hotel's Opera Bistrot is open all afternoon for more informal meals. WIFI.

#### 1 Romanico palace \*\*\*\*\*

##### Charm & Location

Located in the heart of the sweet Roman life, Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel & Spa is an elegant hotel with furniture in the Empire style; Mosaics, marble and style details make the SPA Romamor an oasis of relaxation for the mind and body.

#### 5 Hotel Trevi Collection \*\*\*\*\*

##### Location

The hotel is situated in the best area of Rome close to Spanish steps and via Condotti. The hotel also features a rooftop garden overlooking Rome's historical center. All rooms are in a very modern style and with all modern facilities.

#### 3 Hotel Quattro Fontane \*\*\*\*\*

##### Charm Price & Location

An ancient building of the XVIII century houses the structure and the rooms, provided with every comfort and service. The historic allure of the edifice is enhanced by the modern elements which make the areas elegant and comfortable.

#### 7 Hotel Regno\*\*\*\*\*

##### Quality & Location

The hotel welcomes its guests in the beautiful 16th century building with splendid terraces overlooking the rooftops of Rome!. Ideal for visitors wishing to explore the secrets of the heart of Rome. In a very central position, few minutes walk from the most significant sites, such as Trevi Fountain and Spanish Steps. The Hotel has 70 elegantly furnished rooms, all full equipped.

#### 9 Rome Garden Hotel \*\*\*\*\*

##### Charm & Price

Locate in a very lively area of Rome this newly restored 1800s Patrician Villa is within walking distance from Via XX Settembre, and Via Veneto. All rooms are beautifully furnished with all modern amenities like flat-screen TVs with satellite channels, as well as WiFi. Private garden.

#### 11 Hotel Smooth Termini\*\*\*\*\*

##### Amenities

One of the fundamental features of this designer hotel is its young contemporary feel. This is particularly evident in the choice of furniture, innovative style, clean modern lines and from the decor and lighting, all of which have been designed to provide each room with a new and fresh feeling.

#### 5 Hotel Trevi \*\*\*\*\*

##### Location & Price

A charming three-star hotel completely renovated, situated in the characteristic heart of Rome on a quiet side street only 50 meters from the Trevi Fountain, as seen in the film "La Dolce Vita."

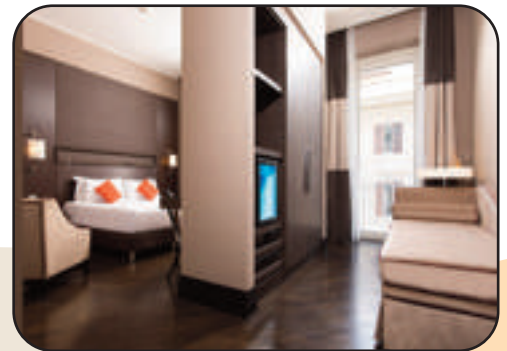
**Special deal for longer stay. Please refer to our reservation agents.**

**FAST TRACK TRAIN VIP WELCOME**  
available from Termini Railway Station.



### **Palazzo Navona Hotel \*\*\*\*** **Navona Square**

Cosmopolitan outlook, a journey into the artistic wonders of this city to discover its magical places such as the Pantheon, the Spanish Steps and St. Peter's Basilica.



### **Rome Times Hotel \*\*\*\*** **Via Nazionale**

A boutique hotels which combines the particular historical characteristics of Rome, its secular layered urban fabric with a contemporary style, excellent service and a unique mood.



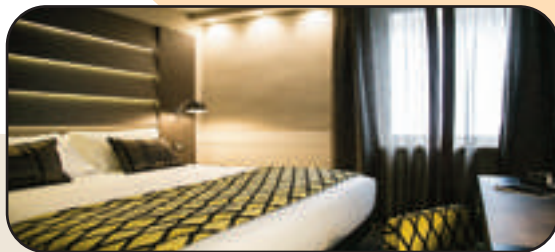
### **Rome Life Hotel \*\*\*\*** **Via Nazionale/Republic Square**

The journey of History, Art, Culture and life itself dominate with different shades of introvertible liveliness in the Historical Centre complements and harmonizes with the contemporary style, sought to identify the entire structure.



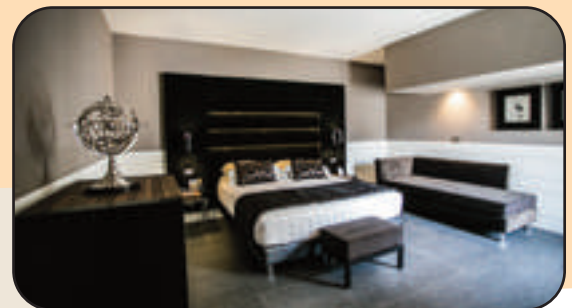
### **Mood Suites Tritone** **Barberini Square/ Via Veneto**

Luxury apartments with a modern minimalist design created within an historical building, in a prestigious ancient location a short walk from the elegant Via Veneto.



### **Rome Style Hotels \*\*\*\*** **Barberini Square /Trevi Fountain**

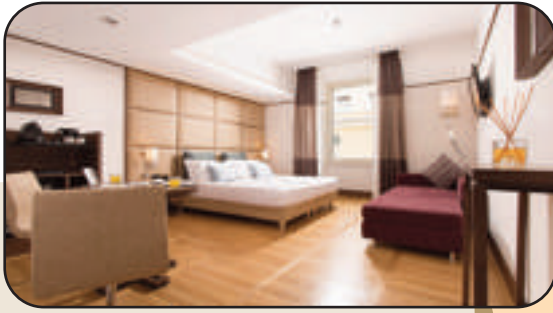
In the heart of Rome's fashion trident, immersed in an atmosphere of superb beauty. Sophisticated and yet modern, these rooms will mesmerize you thanks to their large space and the refined style.



### **Rome Glam Hotel \*\*\*\*** **Via Nazionale/Republic Square**

A boutique hotel that blends the uniqueness and history with a touch of contemporary style. Rome Glam Hotel looks forward to welcoming its guests to the historic Roman building in Via Nazionale.





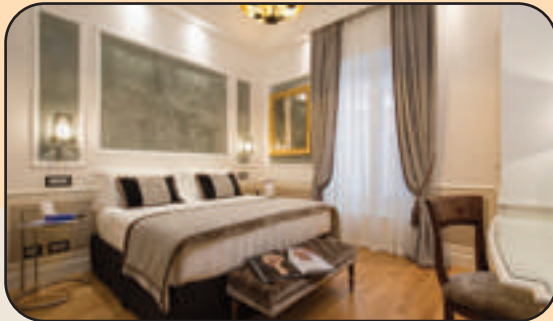
### **The Independent Hotel \*\*\*\*** **Termini Station**

The Independent Hotel, located in the heart of the city, offers contemporary designed rooms. Everything, from furniture to ambient lighting, has been specifically designed for The Independent creating an exclusive and modern hotel.



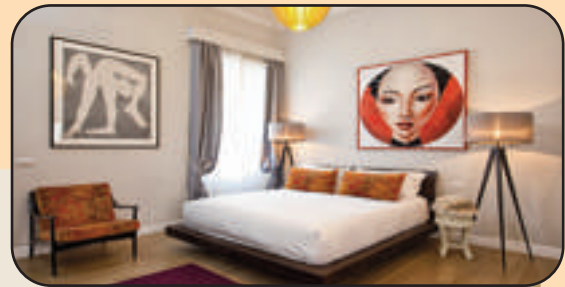
### **The Tribune Hotel \*\*\*\*** **Via Veneto**

The Tribune Hotel looks forward to welcoming its guests to the modern design furnishings in a prime location, just steps away from Villa Borghese gardens and Via Veneto.



### **The Britannia Hotel \*\*\*\*** **Republic Square**

The careful attention to detail and the exclusive atmosphere of the rooms furnished in genuinely British style combine to create the intimate and classy environment of The Britannia Hotel.



### **The Independent Suites** **Termini Station**

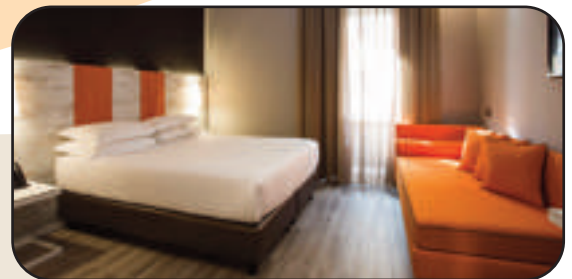
The taste of modern and refined atmosphere is awaiting you, its location all at a few steps from the main tourist attractions and shopping districts of Rome. The Luxury Apartment is refined and elegant, furnished with attention paid to detail, located on the on the second floor of the building with a lift.

With all its amenities, this luxury apartment gives rise to a new concept of travel.



### **The Telegraph Suites \*\*\*\***

With contemporary design and set in a prestigious location within walking distance from Via del Corso, meet The Telegraph Suites, innovative and exclusive suites.



### **Smooth Hotel Rome Termini \*\*\***

Welcome to Smooth Hotel Rome Termini. In Smooth Hotel Rome Termini you will find a stylish atmosphere where rooms are of compact and contemporary design, full of modern amenities.





# ITALY • Rome • Apartments



crafters





## Campo Dei Fiori Area

In the very heart of the Italian capital, you can find Rome apartments in Campo de' Fiori and rent the best accommodation for your next Roman holiday: if you are going to breath the real atmosphere of the picturesque market square of this city, Campo de' Fiori is the right place for your stay. No matter if the square is always overcrowded and full of market stalls: it is here that you can feel as if at home, in self catering apartments where you can cook, according the traditional local recipes, the delicious ingredients you will have bought in the market. We offer a large choise of luxury apartments, family apartments, studio apartments or a luxury villa, full equipped with the best amenities.



TC 1

### Elegant Panoramic Apartment

Sleeps: 2  
Bedrooms: 1  
Standing: Luxury



TC 2

### Romantic Apartment

Sleeps: 4  
Bedrooms: 1  
Standing: Standard



TC 3

### Luxury Apartment

Sleeps: 8  
Bedrooms: 4  
Standing: Luxury



TC 4

### Large Panoramic Apartment

Sleeps: 12  
Bedrooms: 4  
Standing: Luxury



## Imperial Forums Area

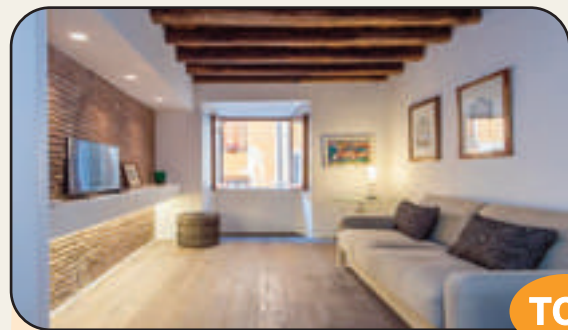
Let the power of the Empire live again! Renting one of the Rome apartments close to the Imperial Forums, in the very heart of the Italian capital, you can spend an unforgettable vacation a few steps from the long alleys where, in the past, the Emperors rode acclaimed, the marble stones of ancient and imposing temples, basilicas and public buildings. Glancing from the terrace or the windows of the self catering apartments in Rome not far from the Imperial Forums, you will be charmed by the elusive atmosphere of strenght and wonder that this archaeological site always reflects. . We offer a large choise of luxury apartments, family apartments, studio apartments or a luxury villa, full equipped with the best amenities.



TC 5

### Elegant Apartment

Sleeps: 2  
Bedrooms: 1  
Standing: Standard



TC 6

### Imperial Forum Luxury Apart.

Sleeps: 4  
Bedrooms: 1  
Standing: Luxury



TC 7

### Breathtaking View Apartment

Sleeps: 6  
Bedrooms: 3  
Standing: Luxury



TC 8

### Wonderful Apartment

Sleeps: 9  
Bedrooms: 4  
Standing: Standard

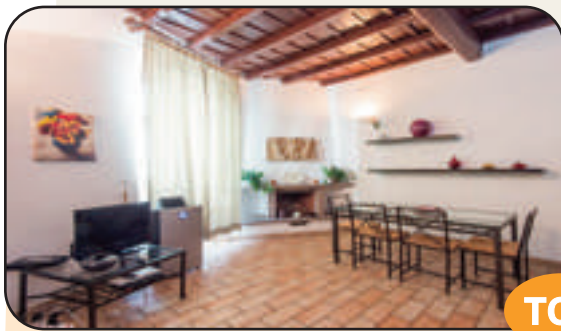




## Spanish Steps Area

Rome apartments near the Spanish Steps, the 138-step staircase which links the church of Trinità dei Monti to the famous square with Bernini's Barcaccia Fountain.

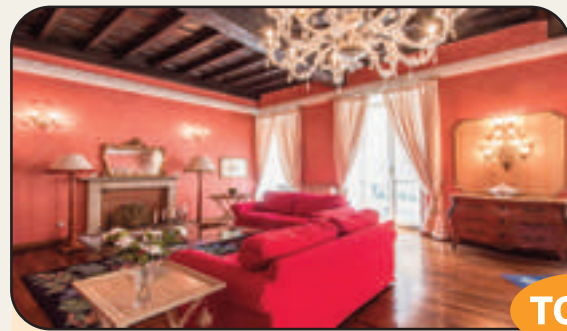
During a short term vacation, you can select one of the self catering apartments which lie along the amazing streets and squares of this district. After renting one of the furnished apartments near the Spanish Steps: you can enjoy a wonderful sunset from the top of the staircase, taste a delicious cake and sip tea at Babington's, do shopping in the luxurious via Condotti. We offer a large choice of luxury apartments, family apartments, studio apartments or a luxury villa, full equipped with the best amenities.



TC 9

### Spanish Steps Apartment

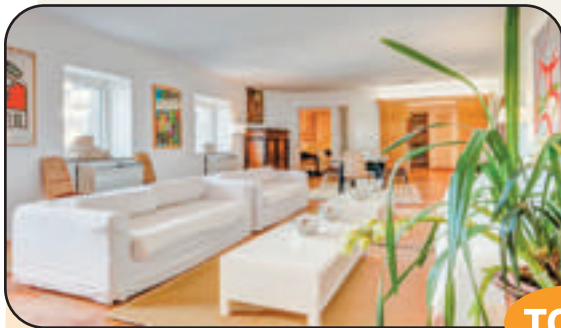
Sleeps: 4  
Bedrooms: 1  
Standing: Standard



TC 10

### Luxury Spanish Steps Apart.

Sleeps: 6  
Bedrooms: 3  
Standing: Luxury



TC 11

### Villa Campidoglio Apartment

Sleeps: 8  
Bedrooms: 3  
Standing: Luxury



TC 12

### Large Four Bedroom Apart.

Sleeps: 12  
Bedrooms: 4  
Standing: Budget



## Trastevere Area

Trastevere is one of the most beautiful, typical and fascinating neighborhoods in Rome. With its narrow, cobbled streets, the tiny restaurants and the involving crowds of Romans, travelers and foreign expats who you can find at every hour, Trastevere is the real heart of Rome, where to taste the genuine atmosphere of the Eternal City. We offer a large choice of luxury apartments, family apartments, studio apartments or a luxury villa, full equipped with the best amenities.



TC 13

### Testaccio Apartment

Sleeps: 3  
Bedrooms: 1  
Standing: Standard



TC 14

### Trendy Apartment

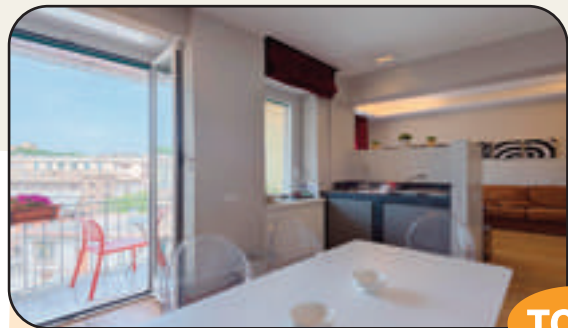
Sleeps: 6  
Bedrooms: 3  
Standing: Luxury



TC 15

### Trastevere Terrace Apartment

Sleeps: 10  
Bedrooms: 4  
Standing: Luxury



TC 16

### Trastevere Large Apartment

Sleeps: 11  
Bedrooms: 4  
Standing: Luxury





## Vatican Area

In the very heart of Rome you can spend some relaxing days in self catering apartments close to the most important museums and building, not only in Rome, but in the whole world: a few steps from the imposing St. Peter's Basilica and the Vatican Museums - the famous Apollo del Belvedere or the Systine Chapel can be admired here - you can find tailor - made apartments at very good rates. Whether you are looking for luxury accommodation or any furnished apartments, we offer you a lot of deals to choose from.



TC 17

### Lovers Apartment

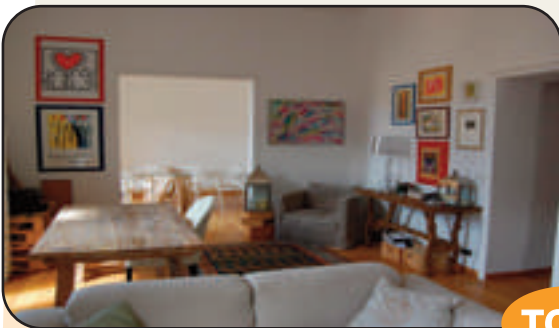
Sleeps: 3  
Bedrooms: 1  
Standing: Standard



TC 18

### Elegant Apartment

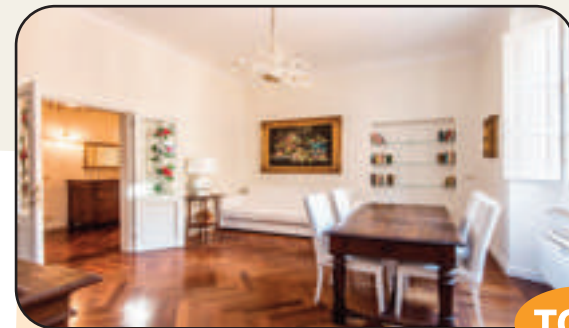
Sleeps: 6  
Bedrooms: 3  
Standing: Standard



TC 19

### Luxury Apartment

Sleeps: 7  
Bedrooms: 4  
Standing: Luxury



TC 19

### Luxury Four Bedroom Apart.

Sleeps: 7  
Bedrooms: 4  
Standing: Luxury



# ITALY · Rome · Sightseeing Tours

## Elite Small Group Walking Tours

English speaking only

### TOUR NAME

### Schedule

#### Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel & St.Peter's Basilica

Monday to Saturday

Walking tour of the Vatican Museums and St Peter's Basilica, with 2000 rooms filled with the most extensive collection of art in the world. You will be led by an expert guide along the history of this outstanding Museum. You will marvel at the sight of the Sistine Chapel. We will then leave the Vatican Museum and proceed to the imposing beauty of Saint Peter's Basilica. The tour ends in St. Peter's Square.

• Tour starts at 9.30 a.m., at 10.30 a.m. and at 2.00 p.m. at the Destination Italia Vatican Office in Viale Bastioni di Michelangelo, 21.

#### Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel by Night

**New!**

Friday

See the Vatican Museums in a new light, a pleasing low light as you enter after regular closing time on this Vatican night tour. For short periods during the year, the Vatican Museums are open late to the public, allowing lucky visitors to wander its corridors and stand in awe before precious artworks, including Michelangelo's Sistine Chapel frescoes, at a slower pace and with smaller crowds.

• Tour starts at 06.30pm at the Destination Italia Vatican Office in Viale Bastioni di Michelangelo, 21.

#### Discovering Rome: Squares & Fountains of the Eternal City

Daily

3 hours walking tour where you will see the most famous sites of the city. Routing: Campo dei Fiori, Piazza Farnese, Palazzo Spada, Piazza Navona, Piazza della Rotonda (housing the unmistakable structure of the Parthenon) and the Trevi fountain, a true masterpiece and certainly the most famous and spectacular fountain in Rome. The last stop of our itinerary will be Spanish Steps. Tour ends here.

• Tour starts at 09.30 a.m. in Largo di Torre Argentina, 11 (in front of Teatro Argentina Entrance).

#### Imperial Rome Walking Tour: Coliseum, Palatine Hill & Roman Forum

Daily

This tour will meet the needs of the most demanding clients including the full visit of the three world famous symbols of Ancient Rome: Coliseum, Palatine Hill and Roman Forum. Tour starts at the Arch of Constantine. From here our guide will take you inside the Coliseum (skip the line entrance tickets), the most famous monument in the world and a main symbol of Rome. You will visit its surrounding monuments like the Palatine Hill with the Roman Forum Archeological Area (skip the line entrance tickets) Just the views from the Palatine, over the Forums or the Circus Maximus would be worth the trip to Italy.

• Tour starts at 9.00 a.m. and 3.00 p.m. at Piazza del Colosseo, 1 (in front of Royal Art Cafe Restaurant).

#### Gladiator's Gate: Colosseum Tour with Arena Floor Special Access

**New!**

Daily

Step off the tourist track in the Colosseum and get a gladiator's eye-view by using their special entrance and stepping onto the normally off-limits arena floor. You can't get closer to the action than this. The arena floor is where people actually fought and died in the Colosseum. While most visitors only ever see it from the stands, you'll bypass long, general entrance lines and step directly onto it via the special Gladiator's Gate. During your tour you'll also explore the rest of the Colosseum, including the first floor and Roman Forum overlook. Then you'll head into the Roman Forum and the Palatine hill to learn the wider history of Imperial Rome.

• Tour starts at 09.00am or 03.15 pm outside of Oppio Caffè located on Via delle Terme di Tito, 72 (near the Colosseum)

#### Hidden Treasures Of Trastevere With Exclusive Private Dinner

**New!**

Mon-Tue-Thu

This is an extremely limited, exclusive tour. Quaint, charming and truly authentic, we begin your evening with a leisurely stroll through the narrow streets of Trastevere. The town's name translates to "beyond the Tiber," and is beyond doubt one of Rome's most famous and classically characteristic areas. After you've soaked up the allure of the village, you'll enjoy an exclusive dinner in a private 17th century villa. Here in the heart of this picturesque neighborhood, sitting in quite possibly the most gorgeous garden you've ever seen, you will enjoy a genuine, regional Italian 4-course meal paired perfectly with wine.

• Tour starts at 07.00pm at Piazza Trilussa

### Multilingual Sightseeing Tours

Classical Rome

Christian Rome

Tivoli, Villa Adriana & Villa D'este

HD " The Ancient Ostia "

The Roman Castles

FD Assisi & Orvieto

Open City Tour & Hop on Hop Off  
24/48/72 hrs



### Underground



English speaking only small group

#### Exclusive Regular or Private

- Pantheon & The Underground of Santa Maria in Via Lata (p.m.)
- The Jewish Catacomb of the Old Appian Way (a.m. & p.m.)
- Tiber Island & The Underground of St. Nicholas in Prison (a.m.)
- Underground of St. Paul Alla Regola (a.m.)
- Underground of The Insula of The Ara Coeli (a.m.)
- Piazza Navona & The Underground of Domitian Stadium (a.m. & p.m.)

**SMALL GROUP Papal Audience & Jewish Ghetto and Synagogue Tour Available!**

Ask our reservation agents  
for Rome Segway &  
Bike Tours!

The most fun and  
ecological way  
to discover  
the beauties of  
the eternal city!

Feel free to enjoy  
the Eternal City with our  
"SHOW & GO" Tours:

you can decide till the last second if you want to enjoy the tour. You don't need reservation but just to be at the meeting point 30 min. before that tour start. With our skip the line tour and our English monolingual guide you will have an overview of the history and the art of Rome!





## Private Transfers from/to or v.v.

- Rome Station to Hotel with assistant
- Rome Station to Airport with assistant
- Rome Fiumicino Airport to Hotel
- Rome Ciampino Airport to Hotel
- Civitavecchia harbour to Rome Hotel
- Rome Hotel to Restaurant dinner • 4 hrs
- Rome Hotel to Tivoli or Ostia
- Rome-Orvieto-Rome • Km 300 • 8 hrs
- Rome-Assisi-Rome • Km 400 • 10 hrs
- Rome-Assisi-Perugia-Rome • Km 450 • 10 hrs
- Rome-Siena-S.Gimignano-Florence-Rome • Km 700 • 12 hrs

> Ask for our **FAST TRACK TRAIN VIP WELCOME** available from railway station!

## Your Own Designed Private Tours

- AROUND ROME WITH ENGLISH DRIVER (3hrs)
- H/D ETERNAL ROME (4hrs)
- H/D IMPERIAL ROME (4hrs)
- H/D THE VATICAN (4hrs)
- H/D THE CATACOMBS (4hrs)
- THE WONDERS OF DOMUS AUREA - NERO'S GOLDEN PALACE (1h 15min)
- THE BEST OF BAROQUE ROME WALKING TOUR (3hrs)
- THE JEWISH GHETTO & TRASTEVERE DISTRICT WALKING TOUR (3hrs)
- ROME AS A LOCAL - FOLKLORE AND TRADITION (3hrs)
- THE GLADIATOR (4hrs)
- HIDDEN TRASTEVERE AND VILLA FARNESINA (3hrs)
- ROME INA DAY (7hrs)
- SECRET ROME (3hrs)
- BERNINI & BORROMINI: GENIUSES OF THE BAROQUE AND RIVALS TO DEATH (3hrs)
- VATICAN GARDEN TOUR (2hrs)
- LA DOLVE VITA STROLL (3hrs)
- PRIVATE PHOTO TOUR (4/6hrs)

**Make your Rome sightseeing experience EXTRAORDINARY with our exclusive private tours.**







## Our Rome Food Tours and Special Activities

### Your Own Designed Private Tour

TESTING OF WINE, OLIVE OILS, BASLAMIC VINEGAR WITH ITALIAN TAPAS	<b>small group</b>	(2 hrs)	Daily
GOURMET DINNER WITH PAIRED WINES	<b>small group</b>	(2 hrs)	Daily except Sunday
TRADITIONAL PASTA AND TIRAMISU MAKING	<b>small group</b>	(2 hrs)	Daily
ROME FOOD TOUR WITH PIZZA MAKING, TRATTORIA TASTING & GELATO	<b>small group</b>	(3 hrs 30 min)	Mon-Wed-Fri-Sat
FOOD TOUR IN THE HEART OF ROME: CAMPO DE FIORI, JEWISH GHETTO & TRASTEVERE	<b>small group</b>	(3 hrs 30 min)	Daily
GREAT LUNCH COOKING CLASS WITH A REAL LOCAL IN A REAL KITCHEN	<b>small group</b>	(5 hrs 30 min)	Daily
LUXURY GOURMET EXPERIENCE IN ROME WITH WINE TASTINGS	<b>semi-private</b>	(2hrs 30 min)	Daily except Sunday
ROME GOLF CART TOUR AND TESTACCIO FOOD TASTINGS	<b>small group</b>	(3hrs)	Tue-Thu
EATING WITH LOCALS	<b>private</b>		Daily
FABILOUS COOKING DAY IN ROME	<b>small group</b>	(5 hrs)	Daily
FABILOUS COOKING DAY IN mazzano romano	<b>small group</b>	(7 hrs)	Daily
DINING AT MEDIEVAL RETREAT	<b>small group</b>	(4.5 hrs)	Daily
PIZZA MAKING COURSE	<b>small group</b>	(3 hrs)	Daily

### Combine your destination with our Special Activities!

MOSAIC WORKSHOP	(2 hrs)	Daily
FRESCO WORKSHOP	(2 hrs)	Daily
RELIEF PAINTING WORKSHOP	(2 hrs)	Daily
ROMAN GLADIATOR SCHOOL	(2 hrs)	Daily
DRINK AT SUNSET PALACE		Daily
DINNER ON THE TERRACE OF A PALACE		Daily



### What's better than a family day to discover the Eternal City?



Discover our family itineraries to experience unforgettable experiences all together.

TAPSY COLOSSEUM FAMILY FRIENDLY TOUR	(3hrs)	Wed-Sat
VATICAN TOUR FOR KIDS WITH MUMMIES & POPEMOBILE	(3 hrs)	Mon. to Sat.
VATICAN TOUR FOR KIDS AND CASTEL SANT'ANGELO	( 4 hrs )	Mon. to Sat.
GLADIATORS AND EMPERORS OF ROME FOR KIDS	(3 hrs)	Daily
ROME TOUR FOR KIDS ON 4 WHEELS	(4 hrs)	Daily
GLADIATOR SCHOOL		Daily
YOUNG MASTERS IN THE MAKING	(3 hrs)	Mon. to Sat.
ROME GOLF CART TOUR FOR KIDS WITH GELATO	(3hrs)	Daily





**Multilingual semi-escorted tour**

**SORRENTO ESCAPE & CAPRI**

in Double \$ 649

2 Days / 1 Night



**Day 1:** Rome-Naples-Pompei-Sorrento (L,D)

**Day 2:** Sorrento-Capri-Rome (B,L)

**Tour is also available in a private base**

**DAILY from April to October**

**INCLUDES**

- Accommodation in 4\* hotel
- 1 american buffet breakfast
- 1 dinner (drinks NOT included)
- 1 lunch in Naples (Soft drinks included)
- 1 lunch in Capri (drinks not included)
- Full day excursion to Pompeii
- Full day excursion to Capri Visit of the BLUE GROTTO (weather permitting)
- Ground transportation by deluxe motor coach with air conditioning
- Multilingual tour: ENGLISH - SPANISH - FRENCH
- Entrance fees

**Want to stay an extra day?**

Ask our reservation Agents for 3 days/2 nights package.

**Also Available:**

- **AMALFI DREAM 3 DAYS/2 NIGHTS \$700**
- **POSITANO ESCAPE 3 DAYS/2 NIGHTS \$912**

**The Magnificent South**

**Rome to Amalfi Coast Luxury private tours**

These private tours are an extension to your stay in Rome

**Magnificent Sorrento**

5 Days / 4 nights

from **\$1,340**

**DAY 1: POMPEI-SORRENTO.** Early morning private transfers to Sorrento. On route stop in Pompei to visit the ruins. Time for lunch on your own. Then proceed your beautiful drive to Sorrento. Overnight.

**DAY 2: SORRENTO.** Time at leisure to enjoy the small city. You can take a private boat for a cruise to Capri. Overnight.

**DAY 3: SORRENTO.** After breakfast pick up at hotel for your tour of the the Amalfi Coastal Road "One of the most scenic Coastal Drives in Europe". The scenery is superb, looking out over the bay of Naples and Salerno and along the coastline as the road twists and turns its way towards "Positano" Then to Amalfi (2 hours free time) Lunch (drinks included) in the small village of Scala Pontone. The excursion carries on to "Ravello Free Time. Return to Sorrento.

**DAY 4:** Day at leisure.

**DAY 5:** After breakfast end of services. Transfer back to Rome or Naples airport available on request.



**Magnificent Positano**

5 Days / 4 nights

from **\$1,150**

**DAY 1: POMPEI-POSITANO.** Early morning private transfers to Positano. On route stop in Pompei to visit the ruins. Time for lunch on your own. Then proceed your scenic drive to Positano. Overnight.

**DAY 2: POSITANO.** Time at leisure to enjoy the small city. You can take a private boat for a cruise to Capri. Overnight.

**DAY 3/4:** Days at leisure. Overnight.

**DAY 5:** After breakfast end of services. Transfer back to Rome or Naples airport available on request.

**Magnificent Ravello & Capri**

5 Days / 4 nights

from **\$1,355**

**DAY 1: POMPEI-RAVELLO.** Early morning private transfers to Ravello. On route stop in Pompei to visit the ruins. Time for lunch on your own. Then proceed your scenic drive to Ravello. Overnight.

**Day 2: RAVELLO.** Time at leisure. Overnight.

**Day 3:** After breakfast departure for Capri. After check in at your hotel free time. Overnight.

**Day 4:** After breakfast. day at leisure and overnight.

**Day 5:** After breakfast transfer back to Rome or Naples available on request.

>> All prices should say per person.



## Rome, Florence & Venice By Train

11 Days / 10 Nights

4 nights in Rome, 4 nights in Florence, 2 nights in Venice.

from \$ 1,775 - Land Package

**DAY 1: ROME.** Upon your arrival in Rome, you will be transferred from the airport to your hotel. Check-in at your hotel. You have the afternoon at leisure. You may want to explore Rome with your Hop on/Hop off ticket. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 2: ROME.** Breakfast at your hotel. This morning you will begin your Discovering Rome walking tour. You will see the most famous sites of this historical city. The tour begins with Campo dei Fiori, then off to Palazzo Spada and the famous Piazza Navona. You will continue on your walk to Pantheon and then within minutes you will see a true masterpiece, the TREVI Fountain. You will end your tour at the Piazza di Spagna (Spanish Steps). Afternoon at leisure. You may want to take another tour or stroll around Rome. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 3: ROME.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today is at leisure. We have many optional tours that you are able to purchase. Maybe you would like to go down and discover one of the most important archaeological sites in the world, Pompeii or visit Capri, situated in the Gulf of Naples, surrounded by an emerald and turquoise sea, and is often called the pearl of the Mediterranean. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 4: ROME.** Breakfast at your hotel. Day at leisure. You may want to go visit the Vatican Museum and the Sistine Chapel, the magnificent work of Michelangelo. We have many optional tours to choose from. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 5: ROME - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at your hotel. Today you will be off to Florence via train. Upon your arrival in Florence, check into your hotel and you will have the afternoon at leisure. This evening you will learn to cook a classic Tuscan meal. In this First class cooking school, you will be able to make a four-course meal (starter, first course, second course and dessert) under the expert guidance of a multilingual chef. The course will be followed by dinner with the dishes you have prepared, accompanied by a good Tuscan wine and a fun and friendly atmosphere. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 6: FLORENCE - CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will be off to visit the beautiful Cinque Terre in the Italian Riviera. On this tour you will walk through some of the villages of the Cinque Terre in one day, sampling the best aspects of

the unique, ancient trails connecting the little towns, and exploring the most picturesque villages. The Cinque Terre is a beautiful stretch of rugged coast and the only unspoiled part left of the lovely Italian Riviera. It takes its name from the five picturesque fishing villages of Riomaggiore, Manarola, Corniglia, Vernazza and Monterosso. Return to Florence. Cinque Terre has been inaccessible from the land for centuries, isolated by steep mountains and valleys on one side and by the sea itself on the other. Thanks to its isolation, the unspoiled charm of the Cinque Terre is a protected World Heritage Site and a National Park. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 7: FLORENCE - SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Departing from Florence, our tour will start in Monteriggioni, well known worldwide for its wine and its countryside of unrivalled charm. We'll continue then to Siena, where our local guide will lead you through its steep medieval streets, admiring the splendid palaces until we'll reach the Cathedral (exterior), Municipal Building and Piazza del Campo where the Palio race takes place every year. Time for lunch with Local products buffet with 3 courses menu and free time for shopping. We'll continue to San Gimignano, one of the most fascinating examples of medieval towns, declared a World Heritage Site by Unesco; free time to discover the town. Finally we'll stop in a farm house, where you'll taste some of the best Tuscan wines with a little snack of sliced cold meats, bruschetta and cheese. Return to Florence in the late afternoon.

**DAY 8: FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure. You may want to visit the Accademia Museum, which houses the infamous "DAVID" or visit the Uffizi Gallery. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 9: FLORENCE - VENICE.** Breakfast at your hotel. Today you will depart for Venice on the train. Upon your arrival in Venice check into your hotel. Day at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 10: VENICE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will enjoy your walking tour of Venice. The tour route includes San Mark's Square, Palazzo Ducale, the Bell tower and the clock tower. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 11: VENICE.** Breakfast at your hotel. END OF SERVICES.





**PACKAGE INCLUDES**

- Arrival transfer Rome airport to hotel
- 4 nts hotel accommodations in Rome
- 48 hr Hop on/Hop off tour
- Elite Discovering Rome walking tour
- 2nd Class **HIGH SPEED TRAIN** Rome to Florence
- 4 nts hotel accommodations in Florence
- Tuscan Cooking class and dinner
- Full day tour to **CINQUE TERRE**
- **SIENA, SAN GIMIGNANO & CHIANTI** tour
- 2nd Class train Florence to Venice
- 2 nts hotel accommodations in Venice
- Walking tour of Venice
- Breakfast Daily
- **FAST TRACK VIP WELCOME** at the stations (available in the First class package)



**Not Included:** • Airfare • Weekend supplement for Venice hotel stay • Departure transfer Venice hotel to airport

**Standard Superior Hotels or similar:** from \$ 1,775 p/p

**Rome:** Quattro Fontane \*\*\*

**Florence:** Porta Faenza \*\*\*

**Venice:** Santa Chiara

**First Class Hotels or similar:** from \$ 2,629 p/p

**Rome:** Quirinale \*\*\*\*

**Florence:** GH Baglioni

**Venice:** Hotel Royal San Marco

**Upgrade your package booking a Small Group Tours!**

**From Florence:**

VIP Small Group CINQUE TERRE DISCOVERY & VINEYARDS ESCAPES with seafood Lunch	Daily
Prestige Full Day Small Group Tour "TUSCAN JEWELS" – SIENA, MONTERIGGIONI, SAN GIMIGNANO & PISA	(Mon-Wed-Sat)
Prestige Full Day Small Group Tour "TUSCAN WINE AND OLIVE TRAIL"	Daily
VIP Small Group TUSCANY GRAND TOUR – Best of SIENA, SAN GIMIGNANO, PISA, CHIANTI, PISA and LUCCA	Daily
One Day in Chianti	(Tue-Thu-Sat)

**In Venice:**

Tour ORIGINAL VENICE WALK & Skip the Line ST. MARK'S BASILICA	Daily
Prestige Half Day Tour GRAND CANAL & SECRET CANALS by MOTORBOAT	(Mon-Wed-Sat)
THE SECRETS of VENICE SMALL GROUP TOUR: St' Mark's Basilica with Terraces and Doge's Palace	from May to October (Mon. to Sat.)





## Highlights of Italy Venice, Florence, Amalfi, Rome.

**14 Days / 13 Nights**

**2 nights in Venice, 4 nights in Florence, 2 nights in Amalfi,  
4 nights in Rome.** from **\$ 2,925 - Land Package**

**DAY 1: VENICE.** Upon your arrival in Venice check into your hotel. Day at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 2: VENICE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will enjoy your walking tour of Venice. The tour route includes San Mark's Square, Palazzo Ducale, the Bell Tower and the Clock Tower. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 3: VENICE - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at your hotel. Today you will be off to Florence via train. Upon your arrival in Florence, check into your hotel and you will have the afternoon at leisure. This evening you will learn to cook a classic Tuscan meal. In this First class cooking school, you will be able to make a four-course meal (starter, first course, second course and dessert) under the expert guidance of a multilingual chef. The course will be followed by dinner with the dishes you have prepared, accompanied by a good Tuscan wine and a fun and friendly atmosphere. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 4: FLORENCE - CINQUETERRE - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will be off to visit the beautiful Cinque Terre in the Italian Riviera. On this tour you will walk through some of the villages of the Cinque Terre in one day, sampling the best aspects of the unique, ancient trails connecting the little towns, and exploring the most picturesque villages. The Cinque Terre is a beautiful stretch of rugged coast and the only unspoiled part left of the lovely Italian Riviera. It takes its name from the five picturesque fishing villages of Riomaggiore, Manarola, Corniglia, Vernazza and Monterosso. Return to Florence. Cinque Terre has been inaccessible from the land for centuries, isolated by steep mountains and valleys on one side and by the sea itself on the other. Thanks to its isolation, the unspoiled charm of the Cinque Terre is a protected World Heritage Site and a National Park. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 5: FLORENCE - CHIANTI - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Morning at the leisure. Early in the afternoon departure to Chianti region to discover the ancient traditions of the Tuscan countryside, enjoy breathtaking landscapes of vineyards and olive groves, visit two ancient cellars, taste the famous wines and typical Tuscan products and be captivated by the unparalleled charm of Greve and Castellina in Chianti. The first stop of the tour is in the heart of the Florentine Chianti Classico, in a small cozy Winery. Here, guided by the owner, you will discover the secrets of winemaking and enjoy a delicious tasting of the best wines produced, accompanied by local products. The tour continues then to the picturesque medieval village of Greve. Free time. Moving along the historical "Via Chiantigiana", you will cross the Sieneese Chianti Classico area, admiring the breathtaking views of the rolling hills that made so famous this part of Tuscany, before to reach a family-run Winery, which stands out for the excellent quality of its wines. Here you will be warmly welcomed by

its passionate winemaker and after the guided tour of the cellars and the lovely aromatic garden, a delicious tasting of four different wines and local products will be waiting for you. The last stop of the Tour is Castellina a fortified hilltop village of Etruscan origin where the tour leader will guide you to discover the charming historical center and its picturesque houses, squares and shops. Return to Florence.

**DAY 6: FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure. You may want to visit the Accademia Museum, which houses the infamous "DAVID" or visit the Uffizi Gallery. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 7: FLORENCE - Salerno - AMALFI.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will depart Florence for Amalfi. You will take the train from Florence to Salerno. Upon your arrival in Salerno, you will be transferred to your hotel in the town of AMALFI. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 8: AMALFI.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today is at leisure. You may relax in the picturesque village of Amalfi or venture off to the other beautiful areas in the AMALFI COAST. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 9: AMALFI.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure. This is your last day in the Amalfi coast. Make it a memorable one. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 10: AMALFI - Salerno - ROME.** Breakfast at the hotel. Make your own way from the hotel to the Salerno train station for your trip to Rome. Upon your arrival in Rome - Check - in at your hotel. You have the afternoon at leisure. You may want to explore Rome with your Hop on/Hop off ticket. Overnight at your hotel. with your Hop on/Hop off ticket. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 11: ROME.** Breakfast at your hotel. This morning you will begin your Discovering Rome walking tour. You will see the most famous sites of this historical city. The tour begins with Campo dei Fiori, then off to Palazzo Spada and the famous Piazza Navona. You will continue on your walk to Pantheon and then within minutes you will see a true masterpiece, the TREVI Fountain. You will end your tour at the Piazza di Spagna (Spanish Steps). Afternoon at leisure. You may want to take another tour or stroll around Rome. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 12: ROME.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today is at leisure. We have many optional tours that you are able to purchase. Maybe you would like to go down and discover one of the most important archaeological sites in the world, Pompei or visit Capri, situated in the Gulf of Naples, surrounded by an emerald and turquoise sea, and is often called the pearl of the Mediterranean. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 13: ROME.** Breakfast at your hotel. Day at leisure. You may want to go visit the Vatican Museum and the Sistine Chapel, the magnificent work of Michelangelo. We have many optional tours to choose from. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 14: ROME.** Breakfast at the hotel. Departure transfer from the hotel to the Rome airport. END OF SERVICES.





**PACKAGE INCLUDES**

- 2nts in Venice hotel of your choice\*
- Venice Walking tour
- 2nd Class **HIGH SPEED TRAIN** Venice to Florence
- 4nts in Florence hotel of your choice
- Cooking Class in Florence
- Full Day Excursion to the **CINQUE TERRE**
- Full Day Excursion to **CHIANTI**
- Train 2nd class ticket Florence to Naples
- Transfer from Naples RR Station to hotel
- 3nts accommodations at the Grand Hotel Excelsior in Amalfi or similar
- (OPTIONAL BOAT EXCURSION FROM AMALFI)
- Train 2nd class ticket Naples to Rome
- 4nts in Rome hotel of your choice
- 48hr Hop on/off tour
- Elite Discovery walking tour of Rome
- Departure transfer from hotel to Rome airport
- Breakfast Daily
- **FAST TRACK VIP WELCOME** at the stations (available in the First class package)



**3\* Superior Hotels or similar: from \$ 2,925 p/p**

**Venice:** Santa Chiara or similar\*

**Florence:** Porta Faenza or similar

**Amalfi:** Grand Hotel Excelsior or similar

**Rome:** Quattro Fontane or similar

**4\* First Class Hotels or similar: from \$ 3,259 p/p**

**Venice:** Hotel Concordia or similar \*

**Florence:** GH Baglioni or similar

**Amalfi:** Grand Hotel Excelsior or similar

**Rome:** Quirinale or similar

**Upgrade your package booking a Small Group Tours!**

**From Florence:**

VIP Small Group CINQUE TERRE DISCOVERY & VINEYARDS ESCAPES with seafood Lunch	Daily
Prestige Full Day Small Group Tour "TUSCAN JEWELS" – SIENA, MONTERIGGIONI, SAN GIMIGNANO & PISA	(Mon-Wed-Sat)
Prestige Full Day Small Group Tour "ESSENCE OF TUSCANY" – CHIANTI CLASSICO, MONTALCINO & MONTEPULCIANO	(Tue-Thu-Sun)
BRUNELLO SIDEWAYS -VIP Wine tour in the Tuscan UNESCO Heritage	Daily
Chianti & Siena Tour with Wine Tastings & Typical Dinner	(Mon-Thu-Sat)

**In Venice:**

Prestige DISCOVER SORRENTO COAST & CAPRI	Daily
Sunset and Prosecco Boat tour	Daily





## Extend your journey to one of the following cities

### Milan

**Day 9 VENICE TO MILAN** Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer on your own way to the train station for your journey by "Rapido" train to Milan. Transfer to the hotel on your own. Rest of the day free. Overnight.

**Day 10 MILAN** After breakfast at the hotel, your choice of transfer on your own to the airport, or pre-arrange a transfer to the airport for your return transatlantic flight.

#### EXTEND YOUR PACKAGE TO MILAN

**From \$175 per person**

- 1 Night at the Hotel Cervo 3\*.
- "Rapido" 2nd class train tickets.
- Buffet breakfast daily.



### Naples

**Day 1 NAPLES** Overnight on your flight to Naples.

**Day 2 NAPLES** Upon Arrival at Naples airport you'll be met by our transfer representative. Transfer to your hotel in central Naples. The remainder of the day is at your leisure. Choose to relax or begin your own personal exploration of this splendid city. Overnight.

**Day 3 NAPLES** After breakfast at the hotel, Free time to visit Plebiscito Square, Royal Palace, San Carlo Theatre, Posillipo and the Panoramic area. Overnight.

**Day 4 NAPLES TO ROME** Following breakfast, make your own one way to the train station for your journey on the "Rapido" train to Rome. Transfer to the hotel on your own. Rest of the day free. Overnight.

#### START YOUR TRIP FROM NAPLES

**From \$349 per person**

- 2 Nights at the Hotel Orto Botanico 3\*.
- "Rapido" 2nd class train tickets.
- Arrival transfer.
- Buffet breakfast daily.
- Air supplement apply.

### Bologna

**Day 8 FLORENCE TO BOLOGNA** Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer on your own to the train station for your journey by "Rapido" train to Bologna. Check in at Bologna Art hotel. In the afternoon enjoy your aperitif and your dinner at Restaurant da Cesari. Overnight at the hotel.

#### Day 9 BOLOGNA

After breakfast at the hotel, it is time to visit the city with your free ticket for open bus sightseeing tour. At night, dinner at restaurant Ciacco with traditional local dishes. Overnight at the hotel.

#### Day 10 BOLOGNA TO VENICE

After breakfast at the hotel, visit one of the Museums of Bologna with your free ticket. In the afternoon, proceed to the train station for your departure to Venice.

#### Include:

**From \$645 per person**

- "Rapido" 2nd class train ticket.
- 2 nights accommodation in Classic double room at Bologna Art Hotel.
- Rich buffet breakfast.
- A bottle of sparkling wine in the room.
- Welcome aperitif.
- 1 dinner at Restaurant da Cesari.
- 1 dinner at Restaurant Ciacco.
- Free ticket for open bus sightseeing tour.
- Free entrance to a Museum.



### Bologna's Antiques Market Weekend extension

Every second Sunday of the month and preceding Saturday (July and August excluded) Visit Bologna and its "Antiques market" where it is possible to find many different pieces of furniture, pictures, frames and also small modern art objects. A unique opportunity to buy exclusive objects from Italy!!!

#### Include:

**From \$175 per person**

- "Rapido" 2nd class train ticket
- 1 night accommodation in Classic double-room at Bologna Art Hotels
- breakfast buffet
- free Internet navigation (wireless connection in all rooms).
- free use of the hotel's bicycles.



### Ferrara

#### Day 8 FLORENCE TO FERRARA

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer on your own to the train station for your journey by "Rapido" train to Ferrara. Transfer to the hotel on your own. Rest of the day at your leisure to visit the city that has been qualified by UNESCO as World Heritage Site for its beauty and cultural importance. Visit the imposing Castello Estense, the Romanesque Cathedral of Saint George, many Renaissance palaces as Palazzo dei Diamanti housing the National Picture Gallery, and the mediaeval city centre. In the evening, enjoy a typical dinner with traditional dishes and local wines at the hotel. Overnight.

#### Day 9 FERRARA TO VENICE

After breakfast at the hotel, transfer on your own to the train station for your journey by "Rapido" train to Venice. Transfer on your own to the hotel and rest of the day free. Overnight.

#### ONE NIGHT STOP IN FERRARA

**From \$220 per person**

- 1 night at the Hotel Astra 4\*.
- "Rapido" 2nd class train tickets.
- Buffet breakfast daily.
- One bottle of local wine or a typical cake in the room.
- 1 typical dinner at the hotel restaurant.
- Free pocket guidebook of Ferrara and its Province.

**FAST TRACK TRAIN VIP WELCOME** is the only **PERSONALIZED** "meet and assist" service available for passengers arriving and departing through Italian railway stations!

• On departure: your personal greeter welcomes the client at the meeting point agreed when booking the service. Dedicated porters will take care of the luggage under the supervision of our greeter. Clients will be escorted at their own pace throughout the entire journey, until they reach the reserved train seats. Don't worry, we will load the luggage onto the train!

• On arrival: our personal greeter is at clients disposal from the moment they arrive with the train. He or she will meet you on the train platform and are able to translate, assist with travel information and make area recommendations. Dedicated porters will unload the luggage and bring it to the desired drop-off point or to private transfer meeting point.





# Milan

## HOTELS

- Una Maison Milano\*\*\*\*
- Una Hotel Cusani \*\*\*\*
- Una Hotel Century \*\*\*\*
- Una Hotel Mediterraneo \*\*\*\*
- Una Hotel Scandinavia \*\*\*\*
- Sina De La Ville \*\*\*\*\*
- Carlton Hotel Baglioni \*\*\*\*\*
- Sina The Gray \*\*\*\*\*

### MILAN MALPENSA

- Holiday Inn Express
- Crown Plaza Malpensa

## City Tour of MILAN

Enjoy our Private, Small Group and Regular tours in Milan to discover this dynamic and smart city. Visit its most famous monuments: the Duomo Cathedral, the Sforza Castle, the Brera Gallery and Santa Maria delle Grazie with Leonardo's masterpiece "Last Supper".

### Small Group tours:

- Easy entrance Duomo, Underground & Terrace tour.
- Milan food walking tour.
- Milan Beers & Bites tour.
- Milan wine tasting.
- Milan street art & food tour.
- In the footsteps of Leonardo • walking tour.
- Prestige Best of Milan walking tour by night with rooftop "Aperitivo".
- Lake Como and Bellaggio with dinner with view.



### Private tours:

- Private half day Milan walking tour.
- Private Milan half day walking tour, Last Supper included.
- Private full day tour to Lake Como.
- Private panoramic city tour by vintage Fiat 500.
- Private Skyline tour by vintage Fiat 500.
- Discovering locks, ports and canals by vintage Fiat 500 private tour.

### Regular tours:

- Milan City Sightseeing Hop On Hop Off Bus Tour.
- La Scala Museum and Theatre Walking Tour.
- Tour Navigli & Canal Cruise.
- Lake Como and Bellagio Day Trip.
- Full Day Verona, Sirmione and Garda Lake.

# Bologna

## HOTELS

- Orologio \*\*\*
- Commercianti \*\*\*\*
- Novecento\*\*\*\*
- CoronaD'Oro 1890\*\*\*\*\*

free use of bicycles & internet



## FERRARI TOUR

A private car with driver pick you up at your hotel to drive you to Maranello to the Ferrari Gallery. Visit of the Gallery. The tour continues with a visit to a renowned balsamic vinegar producer close to MARANELLO and Lunch in a typical restaurant. The tour ends with the visit to a cheese factory (tasting included) where the inimitable Parmigiano-Reggiano is made. On request and with a supplement, you can also book the exclusive Ferrari test drive.

Min/Max 2 people per car





# Cooking Packages for Foodies

## Taste & Flavors of Tuscany

### Highlights of Chianti

4 Days / 3 nights

from **\$1,100**

#### Private Package

**DAY 1: CHIANTI.** Private transfer from Florence to your Chianti country relais. You will have time to settle in your room and have afternoon free for leisure activities. Overnight.

**DAY 2:** In the morning enjoy our ROCCA DELLE MACIE “DELUXE” guided tour + wine tasting + light lunch at the Restaurant “Riserva di Fizzano”. Afternoon free for leisure activities. Overnight.

**DAY 3: CHIANTI AREA.** Departure by private minivan and English speaking guide-driver. Arrival at Greve in Chianti and visit the market square. Visit to the winery Casaloste and wine tasting; Lunch at Restaurant La Scuderia in Badia a Passignano, with a Tuscan menu and wine. In the afternoon walking along the vineyards at Badia a Passignano or around the small castle of Montefioralle; visit the cellars of Setriolo and wine tasting. Return to Chianti and overnight.

**DAY 4: CHECK OUT.** After breakfast transfer to Florence. End of services.

#### Package Includes:

- Roundtrip private transfers Florence/Chianti.
- 3 nights accommodation at Relais Riserva di Fizzano.
- Guided tour+wine tasting at Rocca delle Macie winery.
- Full day excursion to Chianti region with English speaking driving guide \*\*
- 2 wine tasting at local winery.
- Lunch in a typical restaurant.

\*\*Optional tours: FD Montalcino & The Brunello; Montepulciano and The Nobile; San Miniato and the Truffle; Pitigliano and the wines of the upper Maremma.

### Flavors in Tuscany with Cooking in a Noble Palace

3 Days / 2 nights

from **\$689**

#### Self drive Package

Stay in a charming villa located in the hills of Tuscany and during your stay you will attend an exclusive private culinary lesson in a noble palace and taught by a Countess herself.

#### Package Includes:

- 3 Day Car rental.
- 2 nights hotel accommodation in a Villa “Relais della Rovere” or similar.
- Breakfast daily.
- HD Exclusive cooking class in a noble palace in Siena w/ lunch or dinner.

**We offer a variety of Self drive packages, wine tasting & cooking packages.**

**Please ask our reservations**

### A Private Wine Tour

3 Days / 2 nights

from **\$480**

#### Private Package

Stay in a XIX century Villa is located in the heart of Italy, in an area of Tuscany overflowing in historical character and ancient tradition while attending an culinary lesson in the villa.

#### Package Includes:

- 2 nights hotel accommodation in a Superior room in Villa Il Patriarca or similar, including continental breakfast.
- 1 dinner for 2 people at the Taverna del Patriarca , 3 course menu (excluding beverage).
- English guided tour in an ancient winery of Montepulciano (or surroundings) followed by wine tasting.
- Roundtrip transportations.







## Secrets of the Northern Cuisine

### Veneto Wine and Food

from **\$689**

#### Package includes:

- 3 Overnights in Double Superior room with buffet breakfast at Villa Luppis\*\*\*\*.
  - 3 Gourmet Dinners: 1 Gala dinner with wine tasting - 1 Traditional dinner - 1 Trattoria Dinner Typical Veneto region menu.
  - 1 Visit of a Wine Producer with tasting of 4 wines and canape.
  - Shopping Card (getting 10% further discount) for McARTHUR & GLEN Designer Outlet Village only 15 minutes drive from our Villa. Then choose from
  - Visit of one of the oldest Ham Producer in San Daniele del Friuli and Lunch in a Trattoria near the Ham Producer with a local a typical menu.
- ...OR....
- Visit of the famous Grappa Distillery Bottega (10 minutes far from Villa Luppis), where the famous Alexander grappa is created and Tasting of 4 different Grappas with sweets.

### Piedmont Splendor

truffle hunting & wine at Guarene Castle in Langhe

4 Days / 3 nights

**DAY 1:** Arrival in Milan. transfer to Guarene Castle Accommodation Free time at leisure. Free entrance to Spa center/ Dinner at restaurant in the castle overnight.

**DAY 2:** Alba and truffle hunting After breakfast it is time for your truffle hunting with a specialist truffle hunter and his dog Before starting a brief lesson about truffles. Tasting of typical product in a local farm. Dinner and overnight at the castle.

**DAY 3:** Castel Grinzane Cavour - La Marra - Barolo. Breakfast at the hotel. Visit the castle winery in Grinzane Cavour. Transfer to Barolo and visit the real estate Marchese del Barolo. Wine tasting & lunch. After lunch free time in Barolo and visit of the small medieval villa La Morra. Dinner & overnight at the Castle.

**DAY 4:** Breakfast Transfer to Milan.



### Piedmont

Langhe, Castles, Barolo Wine & Chocolate

3 Days / 2 nights

from **\$519**

Self Drive

#### 3 Days/ 2 nights Torino Package includes:

- Breakfast Daily.
- 2 nights hotel accommodations.
- 1 Private Half day visit to the Egyptian museum and chocolate tasting.

Torino boasts the world's second most important Egyptian museum after Cairo because of its outstanding quality and the most complete Egyptian 'death books' in the world.

**Optional private tours listed below.** Prices are on request

#### Private Half day sweet walking tour and tasting of Bicerin, coffee and chocolate

The tour aims to reveal an unusual and sometimes forgotten aspect of this city, taking you through Piazza Carlo Felice, Piazza San Carlo and Piazza Carignano until Piazza Castello. Chocolate, coffee shops and historical buildings are the proof of the luxury of past times.

#### FD tour of Langhe with wine tasting

A tour to the famous wine and truffle region around castles and vineyards, starting from Alba, the so called "Capital" of Langhe hills with its medieval towers, liberty palaces, elegant boutiques and gourmet restaurants. Visit of Barolo, the town which the "King of Wines and Wine of Kings" with a wine tasting.

#### FD White and Red wine tour

Asti and Monferrato rolling hills are an explosion of colors, tastes and emotions. In these places a great part of Italian wine history has been written. Visit the towns of Asti & Barbera, one of most famous red wines of the region and taste their delicious wines.



Tourcrafters



## Flavors of the South of Italy

### Flavors of the Amalfi Coast

4 Days / 3 nights

from **\$990**

#### Independent Package

Experience the magnificent backdrop of the Amalfi Coast with its blue skies, steep mountains and iridescent sea it will make your cooking experience a magical one!

##### Package Includes:

- Private arrival transfer from Naples airport/Station to Sorrento with a private 2hr tour of Pompeii.
- Breakfast Daily.
- 3nights accommodations in a 4\* Hotel in Sorrento.
- Full Day Tour & cooking class in Sorrento.

##### Cooking class in Sorrento countryside

The villa is located on the hills of Sorrento ,surrounded by roses, orange and lemon trees and a luxuriant Mediterranean vegetation. Upon arrival at Villa, the owner, will welcome you with an aperitif and then you will lead through the vegetables garden to pick the necessary ingredients for the dishes to be prepared. Here you will learn how to prepare typical local dishes made with the freshest ingredients, such as fresh pasta (ravioli, or cannelloni, lasagna, fettuccine, scialatielli), Neapolitan pizza, Caprese lemon cake, ricotta and pear pie). Dinner will be served on the Patio in front of the Villa and it will be accompanied by house wine.

##### Wine tasting at Enoteca Fuoro 51

The wine tasting is held by an English speaking somelier and it includes 3 different wines, accompanied by cheese, salami, jam and bread.



### Campania

### Independent Tour

5 Days / 4 nights

from **\$1,700**

**DAY 1: Naples / Pompeii (visit of Ruins) / Sorrento.** Private transfer to Naples to Sorrento. Once arrived, meet your driver that will bring you to Pompeii for a private tour of the ruins. Continue your journey to Sorrento. Rest of the day at leisure and overnight.

**DAY 2: Sorrento: Amalfi Coast (POSITANO, AMALFI AND RAVELLO).** This morning you have the opportunity to explore the Amalfi Coast at your own pace! A driver will be at disposal to bring you to discover panoramic views of the enchanting towns along the scenic coast. Stop at Positano Continue on this legendary road overlooking the Mediterranean, to reach the coastal town of Amalfi. Later, Ravello an enchanting town high above the coast. Enjoy an orientation tour of the cities via minibus and on foot, exploring the steep streets, narrow alleyways, sidewalk vendor stalls and boardwalk cafes. Return to Sorrento for overnight.

**DAY 3: Sorrento: CAPRI TOUR by boat.** Today exclusive tour by boat (maximum 12 pax) to discover Capri Island! Pick up at the Hotel and departure from Sorrento pier by a typical boat called "Gozzo Sorrentino"... you will see the Faraglioni, the Lighthouse, the Natural Arch and much more! You will also enjoy free time for swimming and snorkeling if you like! In Capri, more than 4 hour stop to visit the island on your own. A light lunch is included with a caprese sandwich and beverages as well as a Limoncello tasting for a complete experience. Return to Sorrento and overnight.

**DAY 4: Sorrento: COOKING CLASS IN SORRENTO\*.** Transfer to Cooking school. The cooking lessons will take place in Sorrento in an amazing setting in private grounds with beautifully manicured gardens, orange and lemon trees, swimming pool, typical "Pergolato" and ceramic decorations. Upon arrival, we welcome you with a fresh orange juice, a slice of delicately flavoured plum-cake and Neapolitan coffee. You will then move on to the kitchen area and embark on the unique experience of learning to cook delicious Italian food. Classes are based on menus of traditional Italian cuisine with particular emphasis on Neapolitan recipes. The cooking classes last 3 hours, during which you will take a break to visit the wine cellar and taste different kind of excellent homemade wine and local cheese. Charlie, the "wine man" will explain you all phases of his wine production...you will fill jars with wine that you will drink during rest of the class and lunch.

Return transfer to your hotel.

**DAY 5: departure from Naples.** Departure transfer to Naples Airport.

##### Package Includes:

- 04 nights BB Sorrento - CORALLO \*\*\*\* SUPERIOR HOTEL or similar.
- Arrival transfer from Naples to Sorrento Hotel with 3 hour stop in Pompeii.
- Pompeii private tour.
- Amalfi drive 8 hours with private English speaking driver ( guide not included).
- Boat tour in Capri with light lunch and soft drinks.
- Cooking class in Sorrento with transfers included.
- Departure transfer to Naples.

**\*Optional tours: Limoncello Tasting or Mozzarella cheese making**







## Cooking in Apulia

5 Days / 4 nights

Self Drive

from \$796

**DAY 1:** Arrival to Bari Palese airport .Pick up your car rental and go to the hotel. Check in and the rest of your day is at leisure. You will enjoy a nice view of the old town from the rooftop restaurant. Overnight at the hotel.

**DAY 2:** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure. In the morning you might want to take a walk through the winding streets of the old town where you can visit the Romanesque cathedral and the monastery of St. Benedict, and the castle, home to the masterpieces of Paolo Finoglio, 6th-century court painter. Overnight at the hotel.

**DAY 3:** Breakfast at the hotel. Half Day Cooking Class at the Masseria San Pietro in Conversano. Have an unforgettable experience with a cooking lesson at an original Apulian Masseria, a private house where you will learn how to prepare some typical local dishes like focaccia with cherry tomatoes, orecchiette (home made pasta) with mashed beans, fried Altamura breadcrumbs, salad cake with roasted vegetables, homemade jam biscuits. Dinner will follow at the end of the lesson and it will include Apulian wine. Overnight at the hotel.

**DAY 4:** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure. You may go venture around the town on your last day.. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 5:** Breakfast at the hotel. Got to the airport and drop off your car rental. End of services

### Package includes:

- 5 Day car rental.
- 4 nights accommodations at the Hotel Corte Altavilla or similar.
- Breakfast Daily.
- Cooking class with dinner.

## Tour In Basilicata and Matera

Special tastings on farms 8 Days / 7 nights

Escorted Deluxe or Private package by car

**DAY 1: Taste Of Puglia - Castel Del Monte And Trani.** Arrival by plain in Bari airport. Transfer by bus GT to Trani to visit the beautiful old town and the Romanesque Cathedral in front of the sea. Lunch in a seaside restaurant. The journey continue to Castel del Monte, the most important monument built by Frederick II of Swabia, considered a masterpiece of civil engineering. Continue to Melfi's area (Basilicata). Accommodation, dinner and overnight in Bari.

**DAY 2: Frederick's Castles And Horace, The Roman Poet.** Breakfast and visit of Melfi's Castle, built by Frederick II of Swabia that overlook the spectacular scenery of the medieval village. Transfer to Ripacandida; TASTING LUNCH with honey tasting at the beekiping farm "Rondinella". In the afternoon visit of Venosa where it will be possible to see the archaeological Roman area which includes the so-called Horace's House and the Incompiuta complex, part of Norman Abbey of SS. Trinity. Dinner and overnight.

**DAY 3: Lucan Dolomites (Home Of Angel Flight).** Breakfast and departure for Lucan Dolomites, mountain complex that dates back fifteen million years ago, located in the heart of Basilicata characterized by spectacular spiers and natural profiles. Visit of the picturesque village of Pietrapertosa, characterized by particulars alleys and buildings included in the rock. TASTING LUNCH at oil and pistacchio farm. Continue to San Mauro Forte, and visit to archers palace; continuing for Milgionico. Departure for Matera. Dinner and overnight.

**DAY 4: The European Capital Of Culture 2019 - Matera.** Breakfast and morning tour of Matera's Sassi. Free lunch. During the day visit and TASTING LUNCH at oil farm (Fratelli Quarto). In the afternoon the tour continues to the Regional Park of the Rock Churches. COOKING LESSON in restaurant. Dinner and overnight.

**DAY 5: Matera Park Rock Churches.** Breakfast and guided tour of the old town of Matera. Free lunch. In the afternoon departure for the excursion in the regional park of Murgia. Continue to the Ionian area and accommodation. Dinner and overnight.

**DAY 6: Magna Grecia And Arab Settlements.** Breakfast. Excursion to Metaponto, ancient city in the heart of Magna Grecia and home of Pythagora's school. Visit of the archaeological area, with the famous Palatine Tables, the ruins of a Doric temple of the sixth century b.C. TASTING LUNCH at the winery Crocco. Continue with the visit of Rabatana (Arab quarter) of Tursi and the Sanctuary of Anglona, Romanesque style, dating from the 10th century. Return to the hotel. Dinner and overnight.

**DAY 7: Pollino National Park.** Breakfast. Visit of Pollino National Park, which includes the provinces of Potenza, Matera and Cosenza: it is the largest wildlife park in Italy. Transfer to the villages of Arbëreshë culture, founded by Albanian communities who settled there after 1470, with Orthodox rituals and Greek-Byzantine culture. Free lunch. Short route inside Bosco Magnano, full of waterfalls and uncontaminated nature corners, where still lives the otter. Dinner and overnight.

**DAY 8: Taste Of Apulia - Bari Vecchia Quarter.** Breakfast and departure to Bari to visit the historical center (Bari Vecchia), fully restored with the European Urban project. Visit to the church of St. Nicholas, a prototype of Romanesque-Pugliese, whose crypt contains the sepulcher of the saint patron of the city, and the Cathedral of San Sabino, which was built in the 10th century by the archbishop Rainald. Transfer to Bari airport.

### Package includes:

- accommodation in htl 3/4\* in Melfi area, 2 HB
- accommodation in htl 4\* in Matera, 1 HB + 1 BB
- accommodation in htl 4\* club in Ionic area, 3 HB; 1 lunch at Trani
- car with driver
- 4 tasting lunch
- 1 cooking school
- guided visit (8 full day)



In this property apartment of different size available



Wine tasting and cooking courses available on request



Wedding destinations

Private tours available on request

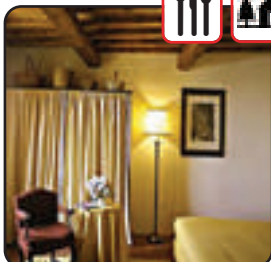
## PISA



### FATTORIA VARRAMISTA Varramista

Varramista is a place for holidays and wine tourism, an estate famous for its hospitality, for the prestigious wines, the tastings, the events: an icon of style and quality throughout the world. As well as the manor house, Varramista has 3 farmhouses on the estate with private pools surrounded by olive groves and 1 farmhouse in the park not far from the manor: La Frasca, Il Monsonaccio, La Lecceta, La Burraia have different types of apartments and customised accommodation solutions. The apartments are fully equipped with all comforts. Furnished in Tuscan style, they have been designed to give a traditional feel. Villa and its Estates are framed by over 400 acres of nature.

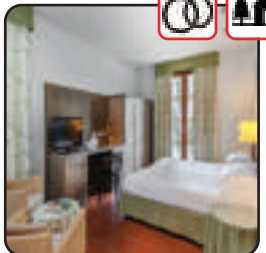
## CHIANTI



### RELAIS VILLA L'OLMO ★★★★★ Impruneta

The Relais "Villa L'Olmo" lies in the heart of the Chianti area, only 10 km from Florence. 10 exclusive and elegant apartments and Villas with swimming pools, gardens and barbecues, all set within the typical Tuscan countryside have been restored, preserving the original structure from 1500 and not neglecting the comforts of the today's traveller. The owners themselves manage the Relais. The property has a typical restaurant and pizzeria, situated in a wood. The reception is at the guests disposal for sale of their own farm products, for information and reservations, for food and newspaper orders, for babysitters and for an e-mail service and for anything else which makes the guests' stay enjoyable. The Ugolino Golf-Club and a tennis and an Equitation Club are 8 km away at a distance of 8 km and special treatment is reserved to our guests.

## SAN GIMIGNANO



### VILLA SAN PAOLO ★★★★★

Located on a hill in the Tuscan countryside, 5 minutes' drive from San Gimignano, Villasanpaolo is surrounded by olive groves. It offers a modern spa and both outdoor and indoor pools. Rooms are located in the main building and in 2 separate villas. They all have interactive TVs with internet access and luxury bathrooms with an olive oil based courtesy set. Lampolla restaurant serves Tuscan specialties based on local products, and fine local wines. It offers panoramic views of San Gimignano's medieval towers.





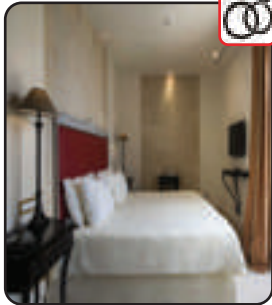
SIENA



**CASTELLO DI LEONINA RELAIS ★★★★★ Asciano**

In the heart of Tuscany, one of the most beautiful region in Italy, just facing the famous "Crete Senesi", the Castello di Leonina Relais, ancient military fortress of XIII centuries, has been opened as Hotel Relais in 2003. The Hotel, the restaurant "Le Terrazze", the Meeting Centre and the Wellness Centre, all in one facility far from the noise and pollution of the city, the ideal place to relax and enjoy your stay be it for work or for pleasure. The relais is specialized on wedding and anniversaries; What a betters palce to celebrate your wedding in a Castle? The Castle will be entirely at your and your guests' disposal and we are certain that you will be enchanted by the magical atmosphere.

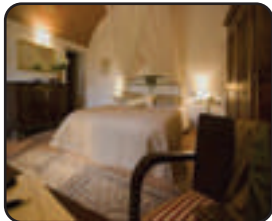
Try our specials packages for Lovers, Engaged and Married Couple!



**CASTELLO DI VELONA RESORT, THERMAL SPA & WINERY ★★★★★ Montalcino**

Set on a hill in the heart of Tuscany in the Val d'Orcia region, 12 km from Montalcino, Castello di Velona Resort, Thermal SPA & Winery offers a unique global experience. Enjoy sleeping in a Castle a thousand years old, choosing between the Castle rooms and suites, with antique furniture and paintings, and the SUNSET rooms with a contemporary touch, the thermal water directly into your bathtub and the most spectacular sunset in the privacy of your own garden.

A dedicated event area with space for up to 120 people makes of Castello di Velona the perfect choice for weddings and private events .The castle can be rented for exclusive use and portions of the property can be reserved to large family groups with dedicated butler and limousine service.



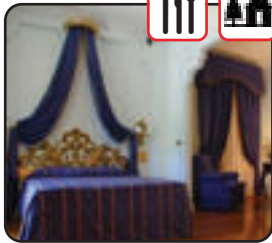
**RELAIS DELLA ROVERE ★★★★★ Colle Val d'Elsa**

The old Abbey of the 11th century and later the home of Cardinal Giuliano della Rovere, is located on Colle Val d'Elsa, between Florence and Siena. In the great surrounding park guests can relax, drink aperitifs and swim in the pool. The charm of the environment makes it especially suitable for every type of event or cultural-artistic occasion. The Relais has a total of 30 double rooms and suites of various types, equipped with every comfort. The restaurant offers traditional Tuscan cuisine, while the wine cellar has a selection of the most important national wines.



**CASTEL BIGOZZI ★★★★★ Monteriggioni**

Castel Bigozzi, an old fortified castle of the 12th century, includes a central main body and two secondary structures which contain a total of 16 flats: one-room, two-room, three-room, all fitted with hydromassage bath or shower, direct phone, satellite TV, safe. In the suggestive olive grove that surrounds the castle, guests can enjoy a refreshing dip in the swimming pool or go for a ride on the mountain bikes. Castel Bigozzi is also the ideal place to organize meetings and conventions.



**VILLA IL PATRIARCA ★★★★★ Chiusi**

The Hotel "Il Patriarca" is just a few Kilometres from Chiusi, an ancient Etruscan town, and it also lies near to unique art routes such as Montepulciano, Pienza, Cortona, Siena. Federico Fellini and Giulietta Masina, spent long periods in the Hotel "Il Patriarca": to honour the great Italian director and his wife the suites where they lived have been named after them. Il Patriarca has the exclusive gourmet restaurant "I Salotti " awarded with one Michelin star and the "Taverna del Patriarca " serving typical tuscan dishes , a large parking area and an enchanting garden with swimming pool, ideal for resting in the wonderful Tuscan countryside.



**BORGO SCOPETO ★★★★★ Luxury Castelnuovo Berardenga**

Typical Tuscan estate with delightful views of the famous city of Siena which is only a few minutes away. The Borgo has been beautifully restored and has all the elegance of yesteryear. From this corner of paradise you can see the Mangia Tower and Siena's cathedral in the distance behind the gentle rolling hills. Borgo Scopeto has 58 elegant rooms with all modern comforts which have lost none of their original 14th century charm. The relais with its elegant and intimate Wellness Centre, its relaxing swimming pool where you can enjoy the sunset from the rolling Chianti hills is the ideal place for memorable events ! ideal location for weddings.



## RELAIS RISERVA DI FIZZANO

The Relais Riserva di Fizzano is a medieval "borgo" (hamlet), owned by the Rocca delle Macie winery, which rises up on a hilltop in the heart of the Chianti Classico production zone, surrounded by vineyards and olive groves. The hamlet, which dates from the 11th century, has recently undergone a painstaking renovation, equipping it with every imaginable comfort to provide guests with highest-quality services and unrivaled privacy in an exceptionally relaxing atmosphere. Located nearby the ancient "Via Francigena", halfway between Siena and Florence and close to San Gimignano and Volterra, the Relais comprises six buildings, along with gardens and extensive landscaped areas, a chapel, two swimming pools, a bar, a restaurant and a small retail outlet selling the wines, olive oil and honey made by Rocca delle Macie.

## CORTONA



## LE TERRE DEI CAVALIERI ★★★★★

Situated on the slopes of the Medieval town of Cortona, the hotel is immersed in a vast estate featuring a stunning swimming pool with whirlpool bath in one of Tuscany's most enchanting settings. Le Terre dei Cavalieri consists of an ancient farmhouse and villa (Leopoldina) which date back to the 18th-century. Following careful and accurate restoration, the resort offers all modern comforts within a typically historic setting. Bedrooms are tastefully furnished with careful attention to Tuscan tradition, with terracotta floors, ceilings with wooden beams and antiques. The resort is the ideal place to spend pleasant and relaxing hours, or to visit the most interesting artistic sites of Tuscany and Umbria.



## CORTONA RESORT ★★★★★ *Luxury*

The Cortona Resort, situated a few kilometres from Florence, Siena, Perugia, and Arezzo, consists of three independent residential units: the central villa dating back to 1700 with the attached private chapel, and the two side annexes. All of the buildings were internally restructured to give guests maximum comfort in a scenery from the past. The 26 rooms, including two suites, have a monochromatic décor chosen to begin the journey of relaxation. The Cortona Resort provides Wellness Center, located inside the main building and a traditional Tuscan restaurant "La Corte" with themed food and wine tasting typical local menu refined and original. Cortona Resort will be the most beautiful place where you can spend your special event, wedding or anniversary, to crown the best of your dream of love.

## GROSSETO



## FATTORIA SAN LORENZO *New*

Forty-one friendly holiday homes in Maremma Tuscany, close to Grosseto and just a few minutes from the sea, located on three properties ( Tenuta Livia, Pozzino & Capanne ) on a spectacular 450-hectare estate. A cosy, informal, down-to-earth atmosphere where you can relax in two, three or four room apartments with a swimming pool at each farmhouse and outdoor lawn areas for guest use. There is a restaurant specialising in typical Maremma-style cuisine at the Tenuta Livia. There is also a breakfast delivery service to the apartments, on request. The Maremma holiday homes border on the south with the mouth of the Ombrone River and the Parco Naturale dei Monti dell'Uccellina. They are just a few kilometres from one of the most beautiful beaches in the province, plus Castiglione della Pescaia, Punta Ala and the centre of Grosseto.

## FLORENCE



## UNA POGGIO DEI MEDICI ★★★★★ *Luxury Scarperia New*

UNA Poggio Dei Medici country hotel and Golf Club is located in the green Mugello valley nearby the medieval village of Scarperia. It is ideal for a soothing holiday full of sport and relax, an excellent place for businessmen or leisure travel in the territory of Florence. The 4 star luxury hotel is immersed in the Tuscan countryside, with an exclusive 18 hole golf course and a clubhouse with outdoor swimming pool, Turkish bath, gym, wellness centre for massage and beauty treatments. The hotel rooms are spacious and furnished in typical Tuscan style, with balcony or patio, and some with direct access to the green. Part of the estate is the ancient hunting house of the Medici family with a private garden for ceremonies and banquets, a restaurant specialized in Tuscan cuisine, and meeting rooms for company gatherings or business meetings.





**VILLA LE MASCHERE ★★★★★ Barberino di Mugello New**

Luxury resort with wellness center set in the Tuscan hills of Mugello near Florence. The Villa is one of the most beautiful late Renaissance country homes in Tuscany. Villa Le Maschere boasts 65 bedrooms and suites all varied in their decoration, fabrics and furnishings. Careful restorations have brought back to life their frescoes, majolica, sculpture and stuccoes, restoring to the rooms the ancient splendor they knew when they hosted popes, noblemen and artists. The wellness center has been developed in the ancient basements of the Villa, and enjoys a spectacular view through the three large arches that lead to the external swimming pools. The elegant restaurant Piopponeo serves traditional Tuscan cuisine and modern dishes, all prepared with seasonal produce. The Riflessi D'Oriente lounge bar is available for a drink.



**UNA PALAZZO MANNAIONI ★★★★★ Montaione New**

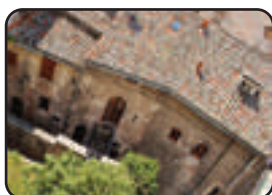
UNA Palazzo Mannaioni is an ancient building of the '500 located in Montaione, a small medieval village in the Tuscan hills. The strategic position makes it easy to reach the most famous art cities like Florence, Siena, and Pisa. The much celebrated San Gimignano and Volterra towns are nearby. The Tuscan mansion has been completely restored into a 4 star hotel including all the modern comforts. The offer is a relaxing and charming stay with a panoramic swimming pool and a restaurant with vaulted brick ceilings serving typical Tuscan cuisine and Chianti wine from the surrounding hills.

**PERUGIA**



**RELAIS DELL'OLMO ★★★★★**

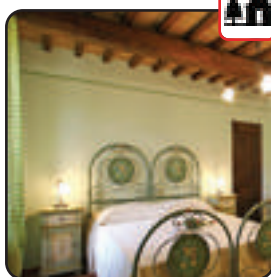
Situated just a few minutes from the town centre of Perugia, the Relais dell'Olmo welcomes its guests with courtesy and hospitality. The Relais offers wonderful corners and places where guests can enjoy and relax: the elegant Fireplace Hall, the bar, the lush garden, the outdoor swimming pool and the well-equipped indoor gym. A gourmet restaurant is located in a marvellous XVIIIth century Villa in front of the relais and it offers a genuine and refined cuisine. A breakfast room, two conference rooms, a car park and garage are available.



**II RELAIS DUCALE ★★★★★ Gubbio**

Symbol of the town history for being the house of the Duke Federico da Montefeltro, the Relais Ducale, is located in the heart of , on the square Piazza della Signoria, considered one of the most beautiful suspended squares of Italy. The charming rooms of the Hotel Relais Ducale offer the best comfort surrounded by an elegant and exclusive atmosphere.

**TRASIMENO**



**PRINCIPE DEL TRASIMENO**

"Principe del Trasimeno" is an old stone country-house, completely restored in accordance with its court style, plunged in the green uncontaminated countryside surrounding Lake Trasimeno. The ideal place to recover peace and quiet in immediate contact with typical Mediterranean nature. The countryhouse is made up of 13 apartments and offers to its guests a roomy garden with a pinewood to spend quiet relaxing hours. "Principe del Trasimeno" has also a big swimming-pool fully equipped, a wonderful masonry gazebo, ideal for outdoor breakfast" and a spacious hall with a big fire place where guests can spend time together or read in quiet. Guests can also use bicycles to reach the Lake not far from the country-house or to go on excursions on the cycle-path in direct contact with nature. It is very easy to reach Castiglione del Lago and all typical towns of the Trasimeno area, from where it is possible to ferry to the islands.

**SPOLETO**



**DEI DUCHI ★★★★★**

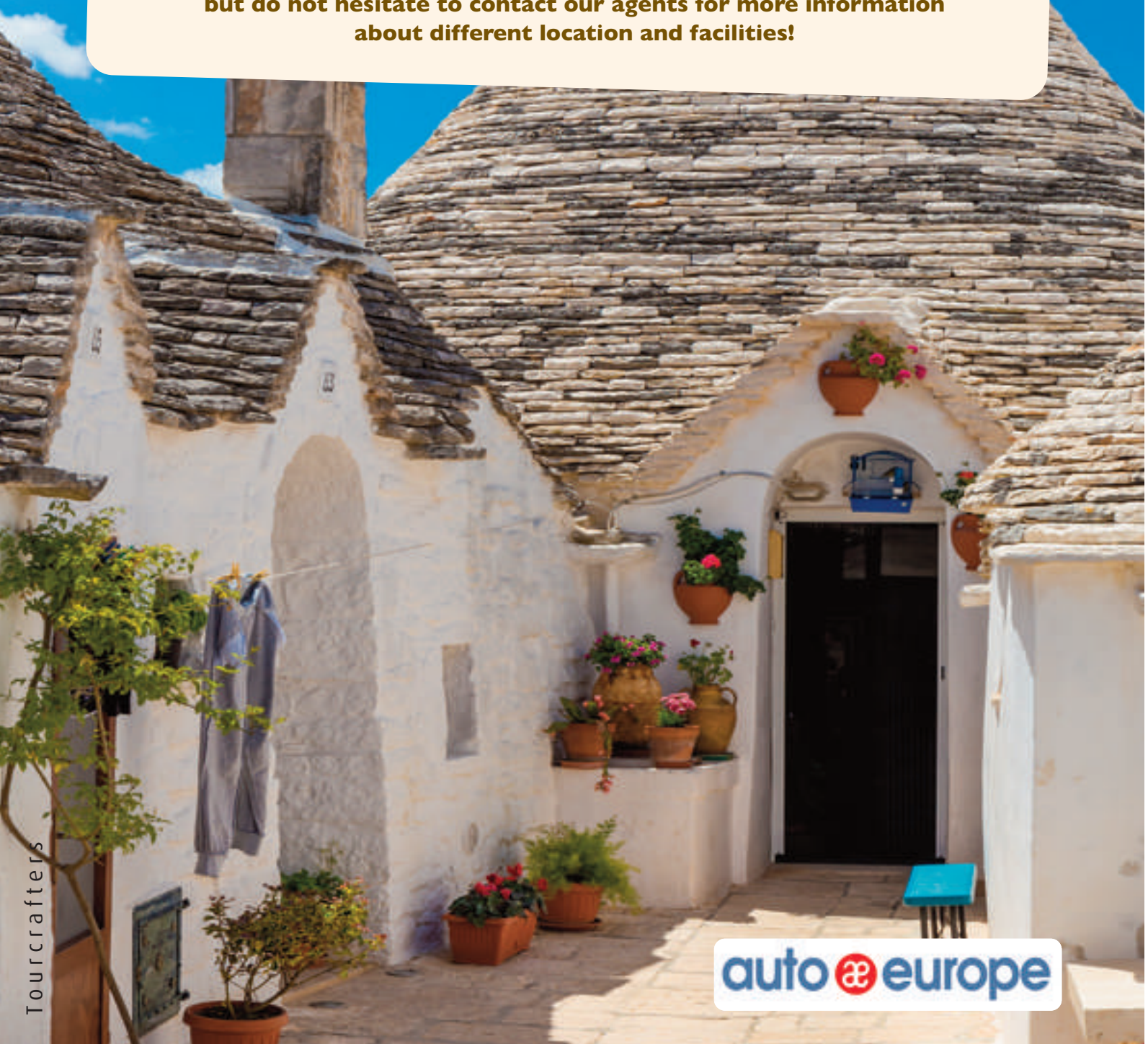
Situated within the gardens once belonging to the Ancajani park, right in the centre of Spoleto, it is surrounded by the art works that the city has kept and enhanced over the centuries. The hotel can offer a complete range of services with the latest technological equipment. Within the hotel there are two restaurants, "Veranda" and "Giardino". Sitting on the terrace looking out over the rolling Umbrian hills, it is possible to taste the best regional dishes and wines.





We specialize in vacation rentals in Puglia and we providing a fine selection of holiday Villas, historic apartments, Trulli and Masserie (with private pool), luxury Villas, luxury Home available to rent to realize your desire of living the real essence of Puglia. The fabulous sceneries and landscapes of this land are the perfect mix that will brighten your holiday in Puglia. Enjoy the countryside, the sea, the people...live this south italian's dream.

**Here are some examples of what we offer,  
but do not hesitate to contact our agents for more information  
about different location and facilities!**







**TC 1 Trullo Ostuni-Contryside**

**4 sleeps • 2 bedrooms • 2 bathrooms**

Located just 3km from the beautiful and historic city of Ostuni, the so-called White City, a candidate for a symbol of European culture for 2018. Trullo is a 3-cone construction. In its renovation the typical features of the trulli have been maintained, keeping the stone visible and above all using the rustic style typical of these buildings and this part of the sea of Puglia, 'Alto Salento. As soon as you enter the property you will notice the well-kept gardens and the swimming pool where you can have fun with your family or friends. The villa consists of two double bedrooms, bathrooms and kitchen full equipped. The dining area is open plan and overlooks the living area; the interior exposed stone wall has been uniquely designed to fit the contours of the trullo, with comfortable seating covered with cushions where you can relax and just enjoy your day. Next to this sitting area there is a large fireplace and an armchair.



**TC 2 Trullo Ostuni-Contryside**

**4 sleeps • 2 bedrooms • 2 bathrooms**

The Trullo is a few kilometers from Ostuni, near the small hamlet of Pascarosa, immersed in countryside of High Salento. As soon as you arrive you will be faced with these pretty trulli which have been restored maintaining the original style that recalls the ancient properties. What makes this property even more charming is the well-kept garden surrounding the trulli and the pool, set in the middle of it. A few meters away from the pool there is a small square where there is a table with chairs where you can have breakfast or sip a spritz at sunset. Trullo consists of two bedrooms, one double and the other with two single beds and two bathrooms with shower; a beautiful kitchen under a characteristic arch in a niche, fully equipped. Near the kitchen there is the dining table. The beauty of this property lies in the colors used, soft, that fully reflect the environment.

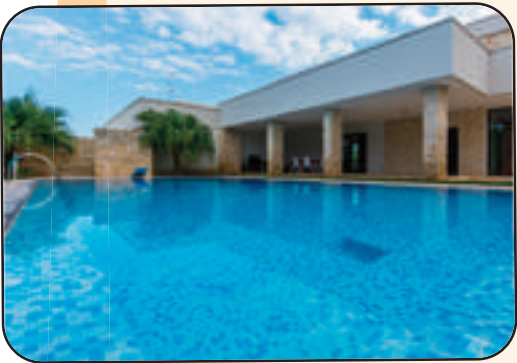




## **TC 3 Trullo Martina Franca-Countryside**

**6 sleeps • 3 bedrooms • 5 bathrooms**

In the middle of the Itria Valley, precisely in the countryside of Martina Franca, Taranto province, you will find these beautiful trulli with swimming pool. As soon as you arrive you will be able to admire the beautiful landscape, centuries-old olive trees around the property and trulli scattered throughout the green valley. A breath-taking landscape, a peace to live in the full relaxation of your summer vacation, in search of the beauties that this wonderful land can offer. The trullo is composed of a very large outdoor area with a spectacular swimming pool and just to the side a splendid arbor / veranda where you can sip a glass of wine contemplating the sunset or dine after having prepared a delicious barbecue thanks to the presence of an outdoor BBQ with a support plan where you can delight in the preparation. It is composed by three brightly double bedrooms, 5 bathrooms, a fully equipped kitchen and dining area, a living area where there is the fireplace and a masonry seat on which pillows are and right next to this room there is another living area with sofa and TV; All the rooms in the house have been decorated with tiny colors.



## **TC 4 Villa Monopoli**

**6 sleeps • 3 bedrooms • 3 bathrooms**

This is a modern villa, with a contemporary feel, private gated entrance, with intercom, covered veranda, and sea views. The pool is large, with a hydro massage system, warm water, outside shower (private) and areas to soak up the glorious sunshine. There is also a covered veranda, with BBQ and seating for 10. Parking available for 2/3 cars. As you enter the villa, ground floor, you will see a spacious and stylish lounge, with central fireplace, leather sofa's with seating for 8. A 52" TV, plus Wii games console for the children, with 3D glasses. There is a DVD player and Blue Ray system. In the basement there is a bathroom; on the first floor there is a fully equipped white kitchen with marble central island and within a few steps is the lilac dining room that gives a fresh and bright touch but also a nice contrast to the white kitchen. Through the patio doors you come to the balcony, with sea view and view below the pool area, and gardens. There is also a veranda overlooking the small courtyard. Going down the stairs you get to the lower floor where there is a bathroom and a double room. Along the corridor there is the master bathroom, with whirlpool bath tub that can be also en-suite for the double bedroom, where there is a large bed and wardrobe. There are window doors on the lower patio, where there are chairs outside, and gym equipment.





### TC 5 Villa Gagliano Del Capo-Countryside

**8 sleeps • 4 bedrooms • 4 bathrooms**

Fantastic villa, with Pool, in the South of Puglia. Nearest airport is Brindisi, which is only a 2 hour drive away. The villa has is refurbished to a high standard with the latest technology and designed with the best comfort. There is a large lounge with comfortable sofa and a large dining room for 8 people. There are Patio doors from the lounge and dining room out onto the grounds and gardens. Outdoor dining is cleverly designed, with easy access to both the kitchen, BBQ and Pizza Oven. The kitchen is well equipped with an electric hob and oven, large fridge freezer, and dishwasher. Ideal for those who like to cook, with the local produce of meats, fish, fresh vegetables, all in abundance and sold locally, at the many supermarkets, or local stores. Beautiful gardens throughout the grounds, with automatic sprinkler system. The villa has the latest electrical controls for the air conditioning. Outdoors there is a large pool. Separate to the main villa, and ideally placed near the pool, you will also find a washroom, with toilet, bidet and shower.



### TC 6 Villa Vignacastri Countryside

**9 sleeps • 5 bedrooms • 3 bathrooms**

Beautiful detached villa, in this picturesque town of Castro. Just a short drive to the beaches and rocky coves where you will find restaurants, winding streets, and the local people making homemade pasta, and relaxing in the warm summer breeze. The villa is split with accommodation on two levels. On the first floor there is a large open plan lounge and dining area, with patio doors opening out onto the veranda. There is also a modern kitchen, in white, with stainless steel sink and well equipped kitchen. The lounge, dining room and kitchen are connected by doors, and the lounge and dining room are open plan. There is a beautiful stone fireplace in the dining room, with a large wooden table seating 8 comfortably. TV, with wifi and a surround sound system. Air conditioning throughout. There are 3 bedrooms, on this floor with a double, with en-suite bathroom, with his and hers sinks, shower, toilet and bidet. The other two bedrooms, have a french bed and a single bed. There is also a house bathroom which serves these two bedrooms. The lower floor has a fully fitted bathroom, with washing machine and shower. Also there is a double bedroom, and a single bedroom. The lower floor is accessed from a internal staircase. There is also a pool, gardens, and a mini football pitch, where children can enjoy a game of football.



### TC 7 Villa Polignano A Mare

**12 sleeps • 6 bedrooms • 5 bathrooms**

A large Masseria composed by 3 independent apartments, which are attached but accessed from the outside. All with fully fitted kitchens, two bathrooms, and two bedrooms, all of which are self contained. Two of the apartments are on the ground floor, with the third, on the second floor, with its own terrace, covered pergola, and area to sunbath. The Masseria, has fantastic manicured gardens, large pool, and covered veranda. A Pizza oven, which is ideal for those wanting to try to make a pizza! Near to the beaches of Polignano, and the fantastic shops, bars and restaurants, one of which is built into the cave, and you are able to look out over the cliff tops to the beautiful adriatic sea. There is a house keeper who will come into the villa everyday to do a mini clean.





## PRIVATE TOURS & EXCURSIONS

Prices available on request from 2 to 14 pax. Please ask to our reservation agents or check online at [www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)

### From PORTOFINO

#### **FDT Full day tour to GENOVA & CAMOGLI**

Private transfer with English speaking driver to Genova and tour of the city by a local guide. On the way back to Portofino stop in CAMOGLI. You may enjoy the local Specialized Cream “paciugo” strolling around the narrow colorful streets.

#### **FDT Full day tour to CINQUE TERRE (8 hours)**

You local guide will show you the beauty of the 5 villages. Take a ride with the picturesque old train. Enjoy a 20 minutes walk along the romantic “Via dell’Amore”.

#### **HDT Half day excursion to Camogli and San Fruttuoso by private boat (Nelson 24) and English speaking skipper**

A fabulous day out at sea starting from Portofino and reaching the typical village of San Fruttuoso and Camogli with its colourful narrow street

#### **Private Sunset tour with Prosecco by private wooden boat (Gozzo Ligure) and English speaking skipper**

While gently cruising, your skipper will be delighted to offer you a bottle of Italian Prosecco glass and some delicious local delicacies. You will have one of the most visually beautiful evenings of your life as you watch the sun slowly dip into the sea.

### From MONTEROSSO

#### **FDT Full day tour to CINQUE TERRE**

You local guide will show you the beauty of the 5 villages. Take a ride with the picturesque old train. Enjoy a 20 minutes walk along the romantic “Via dell’Amore”.

## SMALL GROUPS TOURS

- **Wine tasting in Enoteca in Monterosso** Daily
- **Manarola: Wine experience** Daily
- **Pesto Course in Levanto** (Tue-Thu-Sat-Sun)
- **Wine Tour in Scenic Location: Riomaggiore** Daily
- **Vibrant Vernazza** (Wed-Thu-Fri)
- **“The Azure Day” - Sailing along the Cinque Terre Coast from La Spezia** (Tue-Thu)







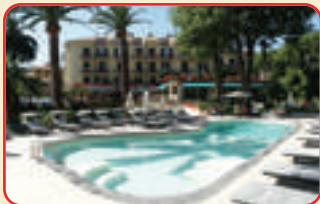
**RAPALLO**  
**EUROPA HOTEL \*\*\*\***

This design hotel is located in the heart of Rapallo, walking distance from Castle-on-the-Sea, Porta delle Saline, and Basilica of Sts. Gervasius and Protasius. Also nearby are Castello di Punta Pagana and Circolo Golf e Tennis Rapallo. In addition to a restaurant, Europa Hotel features a sauna. Other amenities include a bar/lounge and complimentary wireless Internet access. The guestrooms besides LCD televisions with satellite channels, include complimentary wireless Internet access. Bathrooms come with shower/tub combinations and bidets



**SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE**  
**CONTINENTAL HOTEL \*\*\*\***

Hotel Continental is set on a cliff, overlooking the Bay of Santa Margherita Ligure. Surrounded by landscaped grounds leading to the beach, it features a fitness and spa center. Continental Hotel's rooms are all equipped with free Wi-Fi and air conditioning. Some rooms have a private balcony with views of the grounds or the sea. The restaurant with panoramic sea-view terrace serves buffet breakfast, lunch and dinner. Between May until October the small restaurant on the beach offers fresh fish, pasta, and salads. The Continental offers free use of the gym. The spa center includes a sauna, caldarium, and massage rooms. The hotel features both an indoor garage and a private outdoor parking.



**METROPOLE HOTEL \*\*\*\***

The beach-front Metropole Hotel is a charming property situated in the beautiful seaside town of Santa Margherita Ligure, on Italy's stunning Ligurian Coast. The complex offers an array of guest amenities including wireless Internet access in all public areas (including the park, pool and beach), meeting/banquet facilities, on-site dining and a fitness centre. Rooms at Metropole are divided between the main building and the villa, and all feature Satellite TV and air conditioning. Some are available with a private balcony or terrace. The hotel features a fitness room and Turkish bath. You can treat yourself to a relaxing massage or a rejuvenating beauty treatment. Simply cross the hotel's park to reach the private beach



**SESTRI LEVANTE**  
**GRANDE ALBERGO\*\*\*\***

Located right on the promenade at Sestri Levante, Grande Albergo is less than half a mile from the station. Relax at the rooftop pool and enjoy the views out over the bay. The Grande Albergo is an elegant hotel which was completely refurbished in 2003. Your room is complete with modern comforts such as air conditioning and Satellite TV. Take advantage of the free Wi-Fi in communal areas. The restaurant offers a delicious mix of regional and international cuisine; in the summer, opens out onto the grounds. The American bar and traditional tea salon are also great places to relax in. The hotel has a fully equipped conference center with a maximum capacity of 200.



**HOTEL MIRAMARE \*\*\*\***

This luxury 4-star hotel offers gorgeous guest amenities along with the perfect base to enjoy beach holidays or organize cultural trips through the famous Cinque Terre area, or Portofino, Camogli, Santa Margherita Ligure. The train station is located 800 meters away, as well. Guests at this hotel can enjoy exclusive amenities, including a private beach, a sea-view restaurant, American bar, wine bar, meeting facilities, 24-hour fitness facility, relaxation area and a terrace.



**5 TERRE - MONTEROSSO**  
**HOTEL PORTO ROCA \*\*\*\***

Hotel Porto Roca offers a panoramic cliff-top location with stunning sea views, a 5-minute walk from central Monterosso. The Cinque Terre's famous Blue Trail starts here. Porto Roca is an elegant villa with pretty grounds and terraces overlooking the Ligurian Sea. The hotel also offers a private beach area with free deck chairs and sun umbrellas.



**LA VILLA DEGLI ARGENTIERI \*\*\***

This Monterosso al Mare hotel, nestled between the hills and the sea, boasts a panoramic view over the splendid landscapes of Cinque Terre, marvelous land characterized by crystalline sea. Guests at La Villa degli Argentieri can relax in the lounge bar or in the panoramic terrace, admiring the enchanting sunsets offered by the Cinque Terre.



**HOTEL MARGHERITA \*\*\***

Located in the center of the historic town of Monterosso, just a few steps from the beaches, touristic port, trails, local shops and many restaurants is a modern hotel with a peaceful garden. All rooms with private bathrooms with shower and hair dryer are equipped with air-conditioning, satellite tv, telephone, Wi-Fi access, mini fridge and safe.

**These are only some of the hotels we offer; if you want a specific hotel please ask.  
We have a thousand more to choose from.**



## Lake Como

### Como



#### **BARCHETTA EXCELSIOR ★★★★★**

Located in the center of town. Amenities include 2 restaurants, garage, meeting rooms and 7 golf courses nearby.



#### **GRAND HOTEL IMPERIALE ★★★★★**

The Grand Hotel Imperiale is a 4 star Hotel Resort of great charm, built in late Art Nouveau style, with a new wing reminiscent of the Rationalist style which originated in Como. The hotel looks directly on to the lake.

### Moltrasio



#### **PALACE HOTEL ★★★★★**

Located in the center of Como, the hotel has a magnificent view of the lake. The train station & pier are on steps away.

## Lake Maggiore

### Baveno



#### **SPLENDID ★★★★★**

The hotel lies on the banks of Lake Maggiore. Amenities include a restaurant, bar, swimming pool and a private beach.



#### **SIMPLON ★★★★★**

The hotel is in a privileged position, surrounded a centuries old Mediterranean park. All rooms offer a splendid view whether of the lake, pool, or the mountains.



#### **GRAND HOTEL DINO ★★★★★**

The G.H Dino is the largest hotel on Lake Maggiore and offers spectacular views of the lake and Borromeo islands. Amenities at the hotel are a swimming pool restaurant, bar, sauna and sport facility.

### Stresa



#### **GRAND HOTEL BRISTOL ★★★★★**

The elegant hotel is furnished with marble, antiques and chandeliers. Amenities include a swimming pool, sauna, restaurant, bar and sauna.

## Lake Garda



#### **VILLA ROSA ★★★★★**

##### **Desenzano del Garda**

Nestled amid the delightful surroundings of Lake Garda and just a short walk from the historical center of Desenzano. The amenities include an elegant bar with panoramic terrace and a hydro massage swimming pool.



#### **LA PAUL ★★★**

##### **Sirmione**

The La Paul hotel is a modern and comfortable property, located on the shore of Lake Garda, closed to the historical center of Sirmione. It offers guest sun loungers at the pool, private beach, a boat dock, and a restaurant overlooking the lake.



#### **SMERALDO ★★★**

##### **Sirmione**

The recently renovated hotel is located in Sirmione overlooking the lake. It has a private beach with loungers, swimming pool and playground.



#### **VILLA FLORIDA ★★★★★**

##### **Gardone Riviera**

Situated in Gardone Riviera, very close to what was once home to Gabriele d'Annunzio and today Vittoriale degli Italiani, Hotel Villa Florida, overlooking Lake Garda, is surrounded by lush bouganvilleas, colourful geraniums and six hectares 'olive grove.





## Italian Lakes Package

6 Days / 5 nights

from **\$1,099**

Self Drive

**DAY 1: Milan - Stresa (Lake Maggiore).** Pick up your car rental and head up to Stresa on Lake Maggiore. It is your first stop on your Italian lakes adventure. Overnight in Stresa.

**DAY 2: Stresa.** After breakfast, you have the day to explore Lake Maggiore and all its neighboring towns.

**DAY 3: Stresa - Como.** After breakfast, depart Stresa for your next stop Lake Como. Overnight in Como.

**DAY 4: Como.** Breakfast at your hotel. Day at leisure. You may want to take a trip and visit all the villages. Visit the silk factory and have a look where the beautiful Italian silks come from. Overnight in Como.

**DAY 5: Como - Desenzano del Garda.** After breakfast, you will depart Como for your last stop Lake Garda. Day at leisure. Overnight in Desenzano del Garda.

**DAY 6: Desenzano del Garda - Venice.** After breakfast, depart for Venice to return your car rental. On the way to Venice you may want to stop and visit or extend your stay in the beautiful Illasi Valley. The exquisite landscape of vineyards and mountains take your breath away.



### Package includes:

- 5 nights hotel accommodations at a 4\* hotel
- Daily Buffet Breakfast
- 6 days car rental - Category B
- Hotel taxes & service charges

Check our Blog to know more itineraries to enjoy the **ITALIAN LAKES!**

## Private Tours

### from COMO • TREMEZZO • BELLAGIO

- Discover Como (2hrs)
- Como Lake cities by car (8hrs)
- Como Lake by boat (4 or 6 hrs)
- HD tour to Lugano (5 hrs)
- FD tour of Lake Como and Villa Melzi (8 hrs)
- FD tour to Milan (6 hrs)
- FD tour to Milan including the Last Supper (7hrs)

### Prices per person include:

- Private vehicle with English speaking driver in all the tours

## Private Transfers By Deluxe Car or Minivan From/To:

Como
Milan City Center
Milan Airports
Bellaggio
Tremezzo
Stresa
Sirmione
Garda
Gardone Riviera
Desenzano del Garda

> **FAST TRACK TRAIN VIP WELCOME**  
available from Milan railway station.

## Regular Excursions:

- Boat tour "Villa Balbianello" (departure from Tremezzo on Sunday)
- Boat tour "The fabulous Villas of Lake Como" (departure from Tremezzo on Wednesday)
- Lake Orta & Stresa (departure from Como on Friday)
- Como & Lugano (departure from Como on Friday)

## Small Group English only!



- Como Food Tour Tue-Wed-Thu-Fri-Sat ( 2.5hrs)
- Central Lake tour Tue-Thu-Sat-Sun (8hrs)
- Cruise & Dinner Como Daily ( 3hrs)
- Varenna walk & Eat tour Tue-Thu-Sat-Sun (2.2hrs)
- Lecco Food Tour Tue-Wed-Thu-Fri-Sat (2.5hrs)
- Cruise & Dinner Lecco Daily (4hrs)
- Cruise & Happy Hour Daily ( 1hr)





# Sorrento

## Hotel Gardenia \*\*\* Sup

The Gardenia Hotel is a smart 3-star hotel located in the heart of Sorrento. It has 27 rooms completely renovated. The hotel has a swimming pool, private car park, fitness center, garden with snack bar at lunch time during the summer season and an indoor bar. The wonderful panoramic terrace complete with deckchairs and pergola is the ideal place to relax and enjoy the stunning views of the Bay of Naples.

## Hilton Sorrento Palace \*\*\*\*

Dive in to one of the beautiful swimming pools, only 5 minutes' walk to the historical centre. Enjoy the Sorrentine citrus garden, a fitness room and tennis court at the Hilton Sorrento Palace hotel. Visit nearby Sorrento attractions, from Capri, Positano, Amalfi, Ravello to the culture of Pompeii, just 15 miles away. Savor fresh seafood and ocean views on Sorrento Restaurant's terrace or sip a cocktail in Sorrento Lounge. Choose a Hilton Guest Room or an Executive Room with Executive Lounge access. All rooms at the Hilton Sorrento Palace hotel have wireless internet.

## Hotel Antiche Mura \*\*\*\*

The hotel is in a strategic location to discover Sorrento and its stunning surroundings of Capri, Positano, Pompei and many others! The swimming pool with hydro-massage area is located in the beautiful citrus grove garden overlooking the old walls of Sorrento. Around the pool you will find free lounge chairs, umbrellas and beach towels. There is both a bar and a poolside bar. The property features one of the 4 ancient towers of Sorrento.

## Hotel Capodimonte \*\*\*\*

The hotel is situated in a quiet and panoramic area a few meters away from the city center, surrounded by the luxuriant vegetation of the Sorrento plain, positioned on the rocky mountain dominating the town of Sorrento and the enchanting Gulf of Naples. Rooms and Suites all furnished classically and elegantly, most of them overlooking either the Bay of Naples or the hotel's beautiful gardens. The Grand Hotel Capodimonte is the only 4 star hotel in Sorrento that has five cascading pools.

## Hotel Carlton International \*\*\*\*

The Hotel Carlton International offers a perfect location which easily allows to all its guests a chance to visit the beautiful scenery of Sorrento coast. It offers its own swimming pool and free Wi-Fi throughout. Rooms are bright and functional with an private bathroom, an LCD TV and air conditioning. A sea-view balcony is available in some rooms.

## Hotel Corallo \*\*\*\*

The Hotel Corallo, located in the town of Sant'Agnello, is a 4 star hotel situated on a clifftop with panoramic terraces and views of the Gulf of Naples, Vesuvius and the Sorrentine peninsula. In 1910 this elegant patrician house became "Hotel Cappuccini", a meeting point for artists and intellectuals such as the great Luigi Pirandello, who stayed here in the 1930's. All the rooms, are finely furnished and all have window, balcony or terrace with sun loungers. With high standards of quality it has become synonymous with tradition and guarantees for prospective couples the perfect location for their wedding.

## Hotel De La Ville \*\*\*\*

The four stay superior is located in the city center of Sorrento, in a quiet and residential area. Interiors are designed with marble flooring, large sofas and the valuable local inlaid woodwork custom furniture, while the rooms, with balconies overlooking the sea or the luxuriant hotel garden, are the ideal place to rest after a day spent at the sea. Two restaurants, swimming pool and wellness center available.

## Private Transfers By Deluxe Car or Minivan

Choose an easy, fast and safe way  
to easily reach the chosen location or hotel.

We offer Private Transfers by Deluxe Car or Minivan  
from Naples airport, port and railway station.

Among the various destinations we offer transfers  
from/to Naples, Amalfi, Positano, Ravello,  
Sorrento, Pompeii, Capri and Ischia.

Ask our reservation agents for your personalized quote:  
we guarantee the best service at the best rates!





**Very Exclusive Private Tours** Departing from Naples, Sorrento, Positano & Amalfi

**PRIVATE Pompeii** Visiting Pompeii is an unforgettable experiences: it offers visitors the opportunity to see how the town was at that time, because the lava allowed to the it to holds up to us.

**Inclusions:** private guide, private car, entrance fee.

**Duration:** 3 hours guided tour, total 4 hours approximately.

**PRIVATE Pompeii and Vesuvius or Herculaneum**

Visit of Pompei, one of the last cities that offer a real image of the ancient Roman settlements; the city is part of the National Park of Mount Vesuvius and was declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO in 1997. The tour continues to Mount Vesuvio for a visit of the site or Herculaneum.

**Duration:** 8 hours

**PRIVATE Positano, Amalfi and Ravello**

Not far from Amalfi is situated Ravello, a town that has been historically a destination for artists, musicians and writers. Ravello is famous for its villas, such as Villa Cimbrone and villa Rufolo.

**Duration:** 7 hours

**PRIVATE Sorrento and Amalfi Coast Boat Excursion**

Relaxing and comfortable boat trips along the Sorrentine peninsula and the Amalfi coast. As your eyes enjoy the panorama, you will also relax with the fantastic odour of the sea, the best aroma therapy!

**PRIVATE Sorrento and Amalfi Coast Helicopter Excursion**

An opportunity of your lifetime to admire from a privileged point of view all the major touristic and natural attractions of the CAMPANIA region.

**PRIVATE Caserta and Cassino**

Caserta is known as the "Versailles of Naples" thanks to the Royal Palace built here in the 18th Century. The enchanting palace overlooking the huge square is one of the most sumptuous buildings of its kind in Italy. During the tour you will have the chance to go to Monte Cassino to visit the famous Abbey.

**Duration:** 8 hours

**PRIVATE Salerno & Paestum**

Salerno is best remembered for the Allied troops landing on its beaches, during the Second World War. Paestum is one of the most important archaeological sites in the country. Here you will see some of the best-preserved Greek ruins, architecture and monuments.

**Duration:** 8 hours



**Sorrento and Amalfi Coast Helicopter Transfers**

To devote more time to your vacation we offer the possibility to reach shortly in helicopter the touristic places of Gulf of Naples and the Amalfi Coast.

**Time of transfers:**

<b>Napoli/Sorrento</b>	15 minutes
<b>Napoli/Capri</b>	17 minutes
<b>Napoli/Ravello</b>	16 minutes
<b>Roma/Sorrento</b>	1 hour and 20 minutes

**Regular English Speaking sightseeing from Sorrento**



<b>SORRENTO CITY SIGHTSEEING HOP ON HOP OFF</b>	Daily
<b>CAPRI &amp; ANACAPRI</b>	Daily
<b>AMALFI DRIVE</b>	Mon-Tue-Wed-Thu-Sat
<b>POMPEI &amp; VESUVIO</b>	Tue-Thu-Sun
<b>POMPEI &amp; ERCOLANO</b>	Sunday
<b>SALERNO &amp; PAESTUM</b>	Tuesday
<b>POMPEI HALF DAY</b>	Mon-Wed
<b>ERCOLANO HALF DAY</b>	Wednesday
<b>ISCHIA</b>	Thursday
<b>VESUVIO HALF DAY</b>	Monday
<b>DUE GOLFI TRAIN TOUR **</b>	Daily
<b>GELATO FUNNY COOKING CLASS IN THE HEART OF SORRENTO</b>	Mon-Tue
<b>ITALIAN COOKING CLASS</b>	Mon to Sat
<b>TYPICAL FLAVOURS OF ITALY -</b>	
<b>ENOGASTRONOMIC TOUR</b>	Mon-Tue-Thu-Fri-Sat-Sun
<b>PIZZA GREAT COOKING CLASS IN LOCAL RESTAURANTE</b>	Daily



## SMALL GROUP Tours in the Amalfi Coast

### SMALL GROUP PRESTIGE FULL DAY POMPEI & HERCULANEUM SELECT TOUR \*Max 18 pax\*

(Approx 8 hrs and half) Mon-Fri-Sat-Sun.

Travel from Sorrento, along the scenic route to Herculaneum. Herculaneum was a residential coastal town which has been superbly preserved after the eruption of Vesuvius in 79 AD. The guide will give people the chance to view the town from above before heading down and beginning the guided tour which lasts about an hour. We will reach Pompeii for a light lunch (3 courses menu included in tour price). After lunch we will have guided tour inside Pompeii ruins. Tour takes in the House of the Argus, the Public Baths with their frescoes and mosaics, the House of the carbonized furniture, the House of the Neptune, Villa dei Misteri (Villa of Mysteries). At last, here we are at the most beautiful building outside the city walls. It is dedicated to Dionysius, also known as Bacchus, the god of wine. After visit we will departing from Pompei and arrival back in Sorrento at approximately 5.00 pm. No pick-up at hotels.

### SMALL GROUP • TREASURES and FLAVOURS of NAPLES \*Max 18 pax\*

(Approx. 8 hours) \*\* Every Mondays and Thursdays.

Departure from your hotel to Naples. The tour will lead you to the historical centre reaching Piazza del Gesu where you will have the chance to admire two of the most important Naples churches: the Baroque Gesu Nuovo and Romantic Santa Chiara. Visit the Cappella San Severo, the incredible Veiled Christ, and the Basilica of San Lorenzo Maggiore, before continuing on a walking tour of San Gregorio Armeno and Naples Christmas Alley. Stop for lunch and eat a delicious pizza in a typical Italian restaurant. In the afternoon stroll around the monumental square of Piazza del Plebiscito where you will have some free time at your disposal to admire the Royal Palace, San Carlo Opera, the Umberto I gallery, Via Toledo, Piazza Trento and Piazza Trieste. Enjoy a typical Neapolitan cake and coffee in the famous Bar Gambrinus before departing from Naples and making your way back to Sorrento.

### SMALL GROUP TOUR POSITANO BY NIGHT \*Max 18 pax\*

(Approx. 6 hours) \*\* Every Tuesdays and Sundays - 01 May to 15 October \*\*

Positano by Night is one of the most suggestive scenes of the world, an inspiration for many artists and poets. Pick up at your hotel,. Transportation in deluxe coach with soft drinks on board with English speaking assistant. Upon arrival, time at your leisure to visit this beautiful small town, with tiny little streets, with many shops. Dinner in the garden of the most historical restaurant of the Amalfi Coast, where you can taste typical dishes of the local tradition. (3 courses menu-water included). Free pick-up service from centrally located hotel in Sorrento. \* Tour available also with Dinner.

### SMALL GROUP FULL DAY AMALFI DRIVE TOUR \*Max 25 pax\*

(Approx. 8 hours) Daily.

Pick-up from your hotel or meeting point by mini-bus. Enjoy the view along the Amalfi coast road which is considered one of the most beautiful and impressive drive in all over the world. Stop at Amalfi, the original town of hand-made paper production (2 ½ hours stop ca.) where you can have the opportunity to make a trip by boat of 45 minutes admiring the coast from the sea-side. Stop at Ravello, a magic panoramic terrace as described by the most noted travelers and elected "a Spiritual Homeland" (1 ½ hour stop ca.). Departure from Ravello to Sorrento and back to the Hotel.

### SMALL GROUP PRESTIGE FULL DAY VESUVIUS 4X4 WINE TASTING SELECT TOUR \*Max 25 pax\*

(Approx. 8 hrs and 30 min.) \*\*Every Monday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday.

Reach the heights of Mount Vesuvius on a 4x4 ecological bus along a scenic route. Where the road ends, a pedestrian path begins, winding up the side of the volcano's cone to the edge of one of the world's most impressive craters, with spectacular views spanning the entire Gulf of Naples, the Sorrento Peninsula and the islands of Capri and Ischia. After the exhilarating climb, wind down with a visit to a wine farm at the foot of Mount Vesuvius. Here you'll stroll through the vineyards and learn about the wine making process, then sit down for a leisurely lunch accompanied by a tasting of three of wine farm's own wines: a white, a red and a rosé. Lunch menu includes: Appetizer (bruschetta with cherry tomatoes, local cheeses and salami), Spaghetti with fresh tomatoes, Typical Neapolitan Pastiera pie, served with a tasting of grappa liquor.





## SMALL GROUP CAPRI BOAT TOUR \*Max 12 pax\*

(Approx. 8 hours) Every Day.

Pick-up from your hotel and transfer to the port of Piano di Sorrento. Departure to Capri, panoramic sailing along the Sorrento Coast. Arrival to Capri and tour of the island by boat passing through the arch of Faraglioni rocks with stops to visit the Marvelous Grotto, the White Grotto, the Green Grotto and the Blue Grotto. A couple of stops for swimming, relaxing break with snacks and drinks offered on board. Stop of approx. 3/4 hours to visit the island, with the help of a multilingual audio guide and a map of Capri. Departure from Capri to Sorrento with final happy hour and limoncello tasting. Return to the port of Piano di Sorrento and transfer to your hotel.

## SMALL GROUP DISCOVER POSITANO AND AMALFI BY BOAT \*Max 12 pax\*

Daily

Pick-up from hotel, transfer to the port of Piano di Sorrento. Departure to Amalfi following the Sorrento peninsula and Amalfi coast. Suggested stops in Sorrento: Marciano, Mitigliano and Bagni della Regina Giovanna (with free time for swimming and snorkeling). Suggested stops on the Amalfi Coastline: Island of Li Galli, Nerano, Praiano (with free time for swimming and snorkeling) - Grotta dello Smeraldo (entrance ticket is not included) Port of Positano with a stop of about 1h. 30m. Amalfi-stop for about 1h. 30m. to visit the ancient Maritime Republic. **Suggested visits in Amalfi Coast:** Fiordo di Fuoro. Departure from Amalfi to Piano di Sorrento. Happy hour - tasting limoncello - Return to the port of piano di Sorrento and transfer to hotel.

## POMPEI & CAPRI BY BOAT \*Max 12 pax\*

(Approx. 8 hrs) Tue & Sat from May to August.

Pick-up from your hotel and transfer to the port of Piano di Sorrento. Boarding and departure for the port of Castellammare di Stabia. Transfer by bus to Pompeii and visit of the ruins with the assistance of an authorized guide. Transfer by bus from Pompeii to Castellammare di Stabia and departure by boat to Capri along the Sorrento Peninsula.

**Stops in Capri:** White and Green Grotto (with free time for swimming and snorkeling) - Blue Grotto\* (entrance fee not included) Port of Marina Grande with a stop of 3 hours to explore the island of Capri.

**Visits in Capri:** Marvelous cave, Natural Arch, Villa Curzio Malaparte, Faraglioni, the Lighthouse "Punta Carena" .

Departure from Capri to Sorrento. Happy hour - limoncello tasting. Return to the port of Piano di Sorrento and transfer to hotel.

## Overnight and Breakfast on Board of One of Our Yachts **Private**

The Boat & Breakfast service is a special package that includes overnighting on board (up to 5 people per boat) in the port of Amalfi and an excursion, the following day, to the destination of your choice. To have a great start, we have included in the price a tasty Italian breakfast that will be served on the deck with an amazing view of Amalfi.

During the night the craft will be constantly monitored by the skipper who will travel beside you to guarantee a smooth sailing. A coffee, a latte, a croissant, seasonal fresh fruits and you be energetic and ready for the day!

Watch the magic sunrise cradled in the comfort of our yacht with the Boat & Breakfast service. Sleeping in the Amalfi Coast on a yacht and not in a common hotel is something you must experience. Because of years of experience your safety is guaranteed, and this tour is suggested for couples and families.





## Amalfi

### Hotel Santa Caterina \*\*\*\*\*

A late 19th century liberty style villa immersed in the beautiful scenery of the Amalfi Coast, an elegant seaside residence surrounded by cultivated olive groves and fruit orchards. The hotel offers a beauty spa, gym, a Bar, a wine cellar and 2 restaurants with an outstanding reputation with one located on sea level.

### Grand Hotel Il Saraceno \*\*\*\*\*

This beautiful hotel was built on terraces, from the road down to the sea level, in an oriental style, just a couple of miles from Amalfi town on the most beautiful part of the Amalfi Coast. They offer 2 restaurants and one is located beach which is exclusively for their clients. The hotel also offers complimentary private parking for their guest. It's a hideaway from the world.

### Hotel Luna Convento \*\*\*\*

This hotel was once a Franciscan monastery founded in the thirteenth century. The beautiful sea water swimming pool, the solarium and the private access to the sea will become ideal places to enjoy moments of pure relaxation. The hotel also has two restaurants with panoramic view for pampering your palates.

### Grand Hotel Excelsior \*\*\*\*

Located on a hill overlooking Amalfi: amazing views, far from the commotion of the city center which is however easily reachable with complimentary hotel shuttle. Some of the facilities this 4 star hotel offers are panoramic restaurant, solarium, swimming pool, private church, parking and many more.

## Regular Excursions from Amalfi

Pompeii/Vesuvius	Monday
Sorrento/Herculaneum	Tuesday
Pompeii Half Day	Tuesday
Capri & Anacapri	Wednesday
Pompeii/Vesuvius	Wednesday
Paestum & Mozzarella Farm	Wednesday
Pompeii/Vesuvius	Thursday
Pompeii Villa dei Misteri FD	Friday
Minicruise & Grotto	Saturday
Pompeii/Herculaneum	Sunday

## Ravello

### Villa Maria \*\*\*\*

Situated in the historic center between the Clarisse nunnery and S. Francis Convent, the Villa Maria is an oasis of peace and is listed by the Italian "Charme e Relax" as Ravello's pearl. Villa Maria is surrounded by wonderful terraced gardens where every morning our farmers harvest the fresh produce to service in our restaurant.

### Hotel Giordano \*\*\*\*

Located in the heart of Ravello, this hotel is steps from Chapel of San Pantaleone and Villa Rufolo. This beautiful hotel has a pool with a gorgeous pool with a quaint pool bar.

## Positano

### Hotel Le Agavi \*\*\*\*\*

Le Agavi is situated in the heart of the Amalfi, with spectacular views from each room. You are able to absorb the amazing panorama from the pool's sun deck, restaurant or the private beach, which clients are able to reach it only by the Funicular (a lift).

### Hotel Covo dei Saraceni \*\*\*\*\*

Covo dei Saraceni is in an unforgettable and exclusive location, directly on the sea at the Spiaggia Grande. The restaurant and pool overlooks the beautiful Mediterranean. The Covo dei Saraceni team is at your complete service to make your stay a unique experience and to grant every wish to make your vacation unforgettable.

### Hotel Buca di Bacco \*\*\*\*

Located in the heart of Positano, right in the middle of the long beach. The hotel is removed from the local traffic, while still being easily accessible. The magnificent dome of the Chiesa Madre as a backdrop and beautiful sea views, the Buca di Bacco Hotel is in the perfect position for an idyllic stay in Positano. The delicious restaurant, with gorgeous sea view, allows you to relax, unwind and enjoy the Mediterranean cuisine.

### Hotel Eden Roc \*\*\*\*

A stylish 4 star hotel which overlooks the beautiful Mediterranean sea and is situated a few meters from the beaches and the center of Positano. Intimate and peaceful rooms and suites, are furnished with antique furniture and equipped with the everyday comforts with breath taking views. The panoramic pool and terrace, furnished with tables and chairs are an absolute corner of peace and tranquility.

### Hotel Palazzo Murat \*\*\*\*

Located in the center of Positano, nestled amongst the narrow streets and crowded with flowers. The beautiful pool is a place to relax. The restaurant "The Palace" prefers the traditional cuisine and is reworked in a contemporary style with all the natural flavors of the coast and uses the fresh spices and the fruits from the garden. To accompany the delicate cuisine, we have a cellar stocked with more than 400 Italian and international labels.

### Hotel Villa Franca \*\*\*\*

Its unique location in the hillside overlooking the whole bay, will allow you to enjoy a breathtaking view of one of the most enchanting corners of the Amalfi Coast, a true little slice of heaven renowned all over the world for the beauty of its landscapes. The restaurant serves traditional gastronomic masterpieces. While the pool offers relaxation, the beautiful landscape will stimulate all your senses, from the exotic colors, the fresh sea air and the citrus scents.

### Hotel Posa Posa \*\*\*\*

The 4-star historical Hotel Posa Posa is set in the mountain-side descending to the sea. Dècor is romantic and original, with hand painted tiling and Mediterranean colors on white backgrounds throughout the hotel rooms. The outdoor plunge pool, located on the roof top solarium, is a magical place where you can relax and taste food and wines. The restaurant overlooks the beautiful sea and has a sunny terrace, where buffet breakfast is served.





**\*\*\*\* Welcome to Capri Package includes:**

- Arrival transfer from Naples to Capri Hotel
- 2 nights accommodations at Capri hotel of your choice
- Italian Buffet Breakfast Daily
- Departure transfer from Capri to Naples

# Capri

**Hotel Caesar Augustus \*\*\*\***

On a cliff 1000 feet above the sea, the luxury Hotel Caesar Augustus offers one of the most spectacular vistas to be found on the isle of Capri! The enchanting cliff top restaurant close to the swimming pool prepares dishes that are part of Capri's typical flavors and traditions.

**Hotel Quisisana \*\*\*\***

The center of Capri, just steps away from the Piazzetta, has been the site of the historic Grand Hotel Quisisana, since 1845. This luxurious hotel offers all the top amenities, legendary terrace caffè, the tea room, the cocktail bar, restaurant and the Krug Room, where the world's finest champagnes are served by the glass, accompanied by canapés and other tasty appetizers. Movie stars, royals, and heads of state have all chosen this luxury resort for their vacation on the Island of Capri, confirming the Quisisana as one of the world's most exclusive resorts in the world.

**Hotel Casa Morgano \*\*\*\***

Casa Morgano, a gorgeous 5 star hotel is located on Capri's exclusive panoramic Via Tragara. Relax on your sea view terrace, savor the island's delicious cuisine served by the pool, and soak up the sunshine in the fragrant Mediterranean garden.

**Hotel Flora\*\*\*\***

Hotel Flora is a gorgeous little boutique hotel in the heart of Capri, only steps away from the Piazzetta. Immersed in the hotel's fragrant gardens, is the swimming pool with solarium and is an ideal place in which to relax.

**Hotel Relais Maresca \*\*\*\***

The Relais Maresca, in perfect Capri style. It has a sea front location, elegant rooms with Vietri tiles, scenic roof top terrace, and view of the Gulf.



## Villa & Apartments in Amalfi Coast

**Quality Villas, Apartments rooms and Cottages in Sorrento and Amalfi Coast for your memorable Italian holidays!**

**We offer a selection of luxury exclusive villas, vacation home and country houses; we provide a wide properties that satisfy any particular request.**

- Our villas can accommodate from 2 to 16 people
- Big swimming pools
- Total privacy
- Breathtaking views of the neapolitan riviera and the Amalfi coast.

**More Villas & Apartments available on our website  
[www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)**



Tourcrafters





### **We are specialized in the rental of exclusive villas and apartments.**

We offer a selection of luxury villas and vacation home, carefully chosen to make your stay as relaxing and pleasurable as possible:

- Apartments in the town center.
- Big swimming pools.
- Total privacy.
- Breathtaking views of the Neapolitan riviera & Amalfi coast.

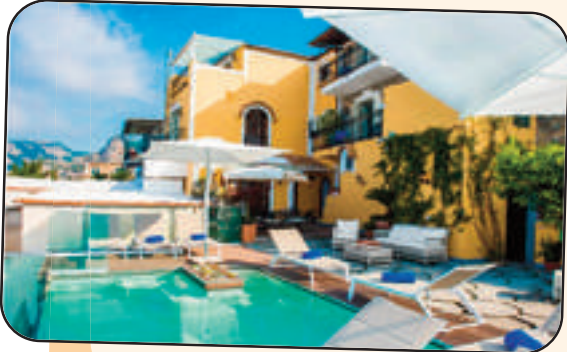


auto  europe





## Amalfi Coast



### TC Villa Amalfi Coast 1

• Sleeps: 10 • Bedrooms: 5 • Bathrooms: 5

From the terraces of the apartments of the villa you will enjoy unique breathtaking views. With just one look you can see the entire Amalfi Coast and be seduced by the beauty of crystal clear sea and untouched nature rich with strong scents. The comfortable and romantic furniture will give you the feeling of being pampered every second, a feeling that the Jacuzzi will accentuate leaving the desire to stay forever in this wonderful place. Every apartment has a kitchenette to enjoy all your meals in peace.

### TC Villa Amalfi Coast 2

• Sleeps: 9 • Bedrooms: 5 • Bathrooms: 4

The living area offers you fantastic views of the world famous Positano. The hall is connected with three arches to the fully equipped kitchen, to the dining room and the relax area. This kitchen is a real temple for those who love cooking: apart from the basics, here there is a pizza oven, bread oven and a monumental fireplace. The relax area offers you an ancient library, a collection of paintings some of which tell the stories of Alessandro Magno, the Spa, the swimming pool and an outdoor Jacuzzi. The element of connection of all the palace is the impressive scalone, the staircase, rich of polychrome stuccos, paintings on the walls, statues and vases. Two suites with painted ceilings and frescoes on the walls. One suite is dedicate to Alfonso d'Aragona, king of Naples and Jerusalem in 1494, the other to his mother Isabella. Two junior suites with wooden beams. The rooms are soberly furnished enriched by ancient ornaments. The typical Vesuvius rock has been used for the pavement of the outside area. The garden is rich of lemon, oranges, figs and pomegranate trees. Here there is also a comfortable gazebo.





## TC Apartment Amalfi Coast 1

• Sleeps: 6 • Bedrooms: 3 • Bathrooms: 3

The apartment has a living room, two master bedrooms and one with twin beds, two bathrooms with a shower and one with a bath. The living room is elegantly furnished, and the floors are tiled with the splendid tiles of the local tradition. Besides its three balconies, the apartment has two magnificent ample terraces, perfect for dining al fresco, sunbathing or simply relaxing with the view over Positano right before your eyes.

## TC Apartment Amalfi Coast 2

• Sleeps: 4 • Bedrooms: 2 • Bathrooms: 1

A little refuge to relax in and experience the comfort and freedom of your own home while on holiday. Perfect for a family, this apartment has a master bedroom, a room with twin beds, a living room with sofa and a kitchen area. From the spacious terrace, you have one of the most picturesque views of Positano.



## TC Historic Villa

• Sleeps: 28 • Bedrooms: 8 • Bathrooms: 8

Historic Villa dates back to 1741, when wealthy merchants constructed the luxurious residence on the hill overlooking the harbor of Positano, from where they would be able to see their ships sailing in from sea. They enlisted the services of the most famous artists of the time to fresco the ceilings and fill each room with precious furniture and artworks. Like the villa's first owners, today's guests sleep in sumptuous suites decorated with exquisite antiques and period paintings; the only difference between then and now being the addition of the latest in contemporary technology and comfort. The villa was completely restored in 2013. In the attic there are two brand new suites, furnished in a modern style, each with guest capacity of 4 people.





## Sorrento Coast



### TC Apartment Sorrento Coast 1

• Sleeps: 4 • Bedrooms: 1 • Bathrooms: 2

Located in one of the best positions in the historic center of Sorrento, the Apartment is a modern apartment with “town art” design. It is just 600 meters from the main square Piazza Tasso, 400 meters from the fishing village Marina Grande, 200 meters from the Cathedral and Villa Fiorentino. The Apartment is provided with innovative energy efficiency technology, a fully equipped kitchen, a living room, a dining area, a master bedroom with a French balcony and a sofa bed in the living room, 2 private bathrooms with shower.

### TC Apartment Sorrento Coast 2

• Sleeps: 8 • Bedrooms: 3 • Bathrooms: 3

A renovated apartment, surrounded by beautiful gardens, with quiet walkways and pergolas entwined with flowers. It is located in the historical centre of Meta di Sorrento. Ideal for a group of friends, or a family, perhaps the highlight of the apartment is the lovely private terrace, with wooden table and chairs for eight people, a sunshade, barbeque and outdoor shower. The ideal place for a meal, or to while away the afternoon with a book and a glass of wine, the terrace has lovely views over the gardens of the villa to the hillsides beyond. A lovely choice of apartment for exploring this special part of the Sorrentine Peninsula and beyond.





## TC Villa Sorrento Coast 1

• **Sleeps: 30** • **Bedrooms: 9** • **Bathrooms:**

The Villa is a period residence dating back to 1866, now fully restored and converted into a prestigious and charming villa. It is equipped with all the amenities, ensuring an elegant and exclusive stay. Strategically located at Capo di Sorrento, this Villa enjoys a beautiful view of the Gulf of Naples, the Mount Vesuvius, as well as Ischia and Procida Islands. Surrounded by about two acres of park and garden it is perfect for a pleasant holiday in complete serenity and privacy. The villa may be rented on exclusive weekly basis for longer stays, weddings and special events.

## TC Villa Sorrento Coast 2

• **Sleeps: 11** • **Bedrooms: 4** • **Bathrooms: 5**

The Villa, recently renovated, is comprised of 3 floors accessible by either the stairway or lift and a large terrace which overlooks the magnificent Bay of Naples. The elegant structure has 4 bedrooms, 5 bathrooms, a living area, kitchen, panoramic terrace, garden, swimming pool with solarium, wood burning oven and barbeque. Other Amenities: parking space outside of the villa - The parking space at the villa is small and is not suitable for minivans. Located at 100 mts from the villa there is beach where you can rent sunbeds and umbrellas and has to be reserved and paid directly on the spot.



## TC Villa Sorrento Coast 3

• **Sleeps: 4** • **Bedrooms: 2** • **Bathrooms: 2**

This gorgeous property offers panoramic views over the coastline and the island of Capri. Surely one of the best places to stay during your family holidays abroad, the elegant and luxuriously furnished the Villa combines breathtaking views of the beautiful coastline of Sorrento together with spacious and tastefully decorated interiors and décor wonderfully complimented by amenities such as centralized AC in all the rooms, indoor heating, ensuite bathrooms and modern appliances to make your stay here relaxing and carefree. There is also a terrace overlooking the bay where you can take your meals or watch the sunset while sipping your favorite bottle of wine. Free parking about 50 metres away. This area is the ideal place for a peaceful and relaxing vacation in complete privacy on the Sorrento Coast.

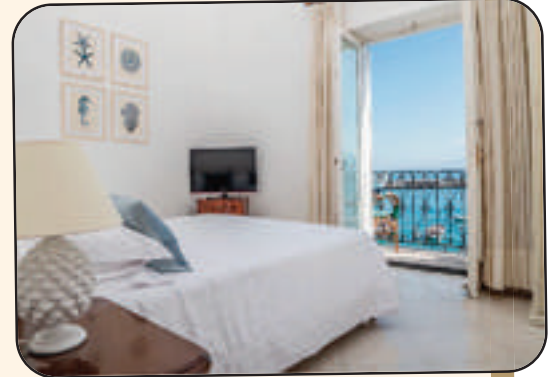




## TC Apartment Capri

• **Sleeps: 7** • **Bedrooms: 3** • **Bathrooms: 2**

Located near the port at 10 minute by Funicolare to the most famous Piazzetta, the apartment is ideal for Family and friend's group who want to experience the Island life. The house has 2 double bedroom and 1 single bedroom, living room, bathroom, full equipped kitchen, roof terrace and 2 balcony. Wi-fi connection and TV available.



## TC Villa Ischia

• **Sleeps: 10** • **Bedrooms: 5** • **Bathrooms: 5**

The Mediterranean style building with a large and rich Italian garden, the Villa is a structure divided into elegant furnished rooms, ideal for hosting small groups of people who want to spend a holiday in privacy without giving up all the services a 5-star hotel can offer. The Villa has all the rooms of a traditional villa with bath, living room, kitchen as well as bedrooms all facing towards the sea; is furnished in Mediterranean style with elegant decorations and modern and functional furniture for max 10 peoples. Of great preciousness it is the garden that surrounds the Luxury Villa with spacious living places and lush vegetation of great value, the perfect place for organising private parties, romantic evenings or just simply enjoy the stunning views over the village of Sant'Angelo d'Ischia and the Bay of Maronti.

## TC Apartment Naples

• **Sleeps: 4** • **Bedrooms: 2** • **Bathrooms: 3**

A charming apartment in the historical centre of Naples with view o the Vesuvius and of the city. The house is located on the highest floor of a building that date back to the 17th century and welcomes comfortably 4 people. It develops on two floors: on one level there is a wide living room with table, couches, TV, air conditioning; a kitchen; a double bedroom with en-suite bathroom with shower; a bathroom with bath near the living room and a laundry area. On the other level there is a bedroom with bed settee, en-suite bathroom with shower, air conditioning, a cute boudoir with veranda and two big terraces with lovely plants.





## Palermo

### Hotel Principe di Villafranca \*\*\*\*

Located in Palermo (Palermo Historical Center), Hotel Principe di Villafranca is close to Teatro Politeama, Teatro Massimo. This Palermo hotel offers a restaurant and a bar/lounge. A complimentary breakfast is available. Wireless Internet access is available in public areas (surcharges apply). The staff can provide concierge services and tour/ticket assistance. Additional amenities include a fitness center, a library, and multilingual staff. For a surcharge, guests have access to a roundtrip airport shuttle (available on request). Guest parking is available for a surcharge.

### Villa Igiea \*\*\*\*\*

The picturesque Grand Hotel Villa Igiea overlooks the crystal blue waters of the Bay of Palermo. This 5 star Hotel occupies a luxurious villa located in a private oasis is only 3 km from the center of Palermo, Sicily's intriguing and historical capital city. The Villa Igiea has many of amenities available for the guests, from our Greek style swimming pool with great views over the bay to our manicured jasmine gardens, restaurants, bars, fitness center and tennis court.

### Grand Hotel Des Palmes \*\*\*\*

The 4 star Astoria Palace Hotel offers you fantastic Sicilian hospitality in a great location of the bustling city of Palermo. Each of the hotel's 320 guest rooms is beautifully furnished. The Astoria Palace Hotel features 4 different restaurants with a splendid menu of local specialties. Guests can also enjoy access to its excellent wellness center.

### Hotel Massimo Plaza \*\*\*\*

Situated in the heart of Palermo, Massimo Plaza is steps from Teatro Massimo and Regional Archaeological Museum. In a classic and refined atmosphere, where every detail is designed to give comfort and which seem to make the stay enjoyable. A complimentary breakfast is available.

### Centrale Palace \*\*\*\*

A magnificent aristocratic residence from the 18th century, brought back to its original splendour in 2003. The hotel offers 2 restaurants, one located on the hotel's panoramic terrace, serving Mediterranean cuisine typical to the region. A solarium, a well-equipped fitness center and a large garage are available to all guests.

### Hotel Politeama \*\*\*\*

Politeama is a classic hotel in the city center of Palermo just in front of Politeama Theater. It welcomes its guests with 94 rooms, where elegance, tradition and charm live in a fine balance. The exclusive view of Piazza Politeama and a central location make this historic hotel the ideal choice for a holiday in Palermo to discover art and culture. It is close to shopping and to great restaurants.

## Mondello

### Hotel Mondello Palace \*\*\*\*

Located in the seaside resort of Mondello, just 7 km from the center of Palermo, a 25 min. drive from Palermo. The gulf of Mondello, with its beautiful sandy beach, is one of the most beautiful places in the world. And guests have free access to the fully equipped beach front. Located 10 meters from the beach of soft golden sand and surrounded by a lush Mediterranean garden, Mondello Palace Hotel is an elegant building with an outdoor pool, restaurant, and parking garage.

## Regular Excursions from PALERMO

City Sightseeing Hop On / Hop Off Bus Tour	Daily
Palermo/Monreale HD	9 a.m. Monday
Agrigento FD	8 a.m. Thursday
Cefalu' HD	9 a.m. Saturday
Segesta/Erice/Trapani FD	8:30 a.m. Sunday
Etna/Taormina FD	06:30 a.m. Tuesday

- Pick Up from hotel.
- Entrance Fees and lunch are not included.

**We offer service TRANSFER by car or deluxe minivan, from Palermo City or Airport to many Sicilian cities, such as Taormina, Agrigento, Siracusa, Catania, Trapani & Cefalu'.**

## Palermo Street food tour • Eat like a Sicilian Small Group Mon to Sat (3hrs)

Streaty Palermo is the very first street food tour ever launched in Sicily. A relaxing 4hr walk with a young licensed guide to enjoy the markets and monuments of Palermo city center and taste the best local street food. Streaty Palermo has been designed with the specific purpose of giving travelers the chance to live a 100% Sicilian Experience...a tasty one!

### Inclusions:

- Guided walking tour around Capo and Vucciria market with a licensed tour guide.
- Food: at least 5 traditional street food specialties Bread and olives.
- Glass of wine at the oldest bar downtown.
- Ice cream.
- Personal Foodie's Passport.

Private Excursion from PALERMO Prices on Request





## Siracusa

### Grand Hotel Ortigia \*\*\*\*\*

The Grand Hotel Ortigia is located on the natural island of Ortigia, from which it takes its name. The hotel offers 2 restaurants, one located in the roof garden, and also a piano bar. The wellness center offers clients a private space for relaxation and to pamper themselves from the many spa services offered which are designed to make your stay even more unique and unforgettable

### Hotel Mercure \*\*\*\*

Located right next to Siracusa's archaeological area and Greek Theatre, the Mercure offers a wellness spa, a stunning rooftop pool, restaurant, and an outdoor or inside garage parking. Agorà Bar is open throughout the day for drinks, snacks and lunch. Dionisio Bistro on the top floor serves fine wines and Mediterranean cuisine for dinner.

### Try our one day Experience from Syracuse! **New!**

- Walking tour in Small Group Tue-Thu-Sun
- Food & Wine Tour in Small Group Daily
- Boat Tour around Ortigia Island in Small Group Daily
- Siracusa Boat Tour:  
Fish Lunch & Wine on Board in Small Group Daily

> DAY PRIVATE EXCURSIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

## Modica

### Palazzo Failla \*\*\*\*

The Palazzo Failla Mansion is located in Upper Modica, a few meters from S. George Church and the Castle of the Counts. Both can be reached on foot in 5 minutes, as you walk along the street you will notice the steps, which are particularly characteristic of the town. The wonderful beaches of the Ragusa coast are about 15 k, 15minutes from the hotel. The hotel offers a wonderful restaurant, along with a café where you are able to enjoy a snack or cappuccino during the day.

### Try our one day Experience from Ragusa & Modica area!

- Gastronomic: Chef for a day in Ragusa or in Modica
- Baroque, Aromatic Plants and Chocolate

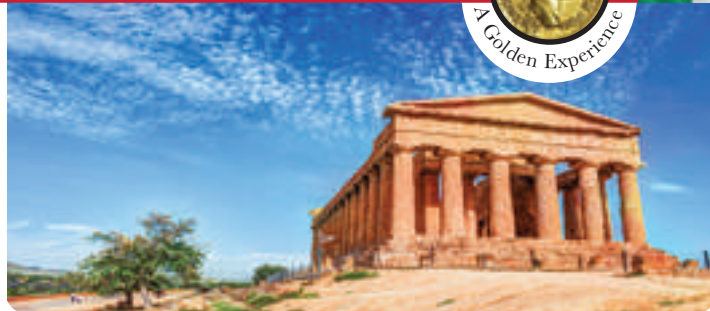
## Messina

### NH Liberty \*\*\*\*

Situated right in the heart of the city, the NH Liberty hotel in Messina is an elegant historic building that fits in perfectly with the lovely surroundings of this classic Sicilian city and offers panoramic views over Messina's harbor. There are also plenty of highlights within walking distance of the hotel such as the fountain at Messina's Piazza Duomo and the inspiring Norman Cathedral. Excellent dining can be found just minutes from the hotel in the NH Royal Palace's restaurant Lo Scrigno.

### NH Royal Palace \*\*\*\*

The Hotel Royal Palace is a traditional 4\* hotel located in downtown Messina. The hotel offers an excellent dining at their elegant restaurant, overlooking the garden, where a buffet breakfast is served every morning.



## Agrigento

### Hotel Baglio della Luna \*\*\*\*

A magnificent slice of heaven with our courtyards, curtained walls, watchtowers, and an enchanting veranda with a view of the Valley of Temples, where you can also dine at the Il Dehors restaurant. Baglio della Luna is a small, elegantly decorated, 4-star hotel just a few kilometers from the center of Agrigento. The hotel offers free parking.

### Hotel Colleverde \*\*\*\*

The Hotel is set in a lush park overlooking the Valley of the Temples and the sea. The Colleverde Park Hotel welcomes guests with a calm and elegant atmosphere. It is just a few minutes from the historic center and the archaeological area, and only 6 km from the beaches. The wonderful restaurant overlooks the stunning gardens.

### Hotel Dioscuri Palace \*\*\*\*

The Hotel Dioscuri Palace is the ideal place to spend your holidays. Set amongst the beautiful harbor of San Leone, the beach town of Agrigento, it offers the opportunity for tourists to enjoy the beauty of the Mediterranean - but also - to be able to easily reach the archaeological area of the city. The hotel restaurant offers delicious specialties made by our chef. There is a large area dedicated to the pool and bar services which caters to our guests.

### Hotel Villa Athena \*\*\*\*\*

The only 5-star hotel situated in the Archaeological Park of the Valley of the Temples, which UNESCO has declared a world heritage site, Villa Athena stands only two hundred metres from the Temple of Concordia, a true masterpiece of Doric art dating back to the 5th century B.C. Here can be found a Sicily which goes back millennia.

Enjoy the wonderful outdoor swimming pool surrounded by the beauty of the villa's park. Also a poolside the bar offers the opportunity to have lunch, savour summer snacks or cool aperitifs.

### Hotel Baia di Ulisse \*\*\*\*

The Baia di Ulisse Hotel in Agrigento has 92 rooms, furnished with simplicity and elegance, all with balcony, some with sea views, others overlooking colorful gardens. All rooms have WI-FI Internet access. Enjoy the private beach with its fine sand and gently sloping seabed, offering the brilliant colors of the Mediterranean Sea.

### One Day Experience from Agrigento Area!

- Sicilian Family Lunch/Dinner
- Wine tour: De Gregorio & Barbera wineries.

We offer a variety of activities in all Sicily Area. Please ask our reservation agents



TOURCRAFTERS



## Taormina

### Grand Hotel Timeo \*\*\*\*\*

Set high in the hills of Taormina, on Sicily's east coast, The Grand Hotel Timeo has long been revered as one of Italy's most glamorous retreats. Having Mount Etna & the Cape Taormina as the backdrop, the restaurant's location is complemented by a sensational menu of Sicilian and Mediterranean cuisine. Alongside the swimming pool, in the shade of a cool pergola, the Pool Snack Bar is open daily for lunch. Experience precious moments of complete relaxation at the Wellness Centre, where all-natural signature products capture the soothing scents of Sicily.

### Hotel Villa S. Andrea \*\*\*\*\*

Set on its own exclusive beach, beside one of the most beautiful coastlines in all of Italy, Villa Sant'Andrea overlooks the aquamarine sea. This hotel offers a dreamlike slice of Sicilian living. Built by an aristocratic family in 1830 among lush, subtropical gardens, this Orient-Express secluded retreat retains all the charm of a private residence. The terrace restaurant brings Italian classic cuisine to life with an innovative modern menu. This wonderful hotel offers a private beach, pool, wellness center and a shuttle between GH Timeo and this hotel. You may use all the facilities at the Grand Hotel Timeo as well.

### Hotel San Domenico Palace \*\*\*\*\*

The San Domenico Palace Hotel is a 5\* luxury hotel located in Taormina and it offers a wonderful and enchanting atmosphere. Deciding between the warmth of history in the Old Monastery wing or the spaciousness and sunniness of the more modern suites of the Grand Hotel wing is a choice that reflects each person's preference to experience this unique place. There are four restaurants, a beauty and wellness center, a swimming pool along with a pool side bar.

### Hotel San Pietro Grand 5\*

Hotel San Pietro Palace is housed in an 18th-century anchovy factory on the beach. As the only Relais & Chateaux in Sicily this quiet and beautifully maintained retreat is just minutes from the centre of Taormina town. It features a fine restaurant with both indoor and scenic patio seating, 2 lounge bars, outdoor swimming pool, framed by Naxos Bay and the imposing Etna Volcano open from May to September. All rooms are allergy-free, and some include a sea-view balcony or terrace.

### Hotel Imperiale 5\*

The hotel is located in the heart of Taormina's historic centre, close to Corso Umberto I and the Palacongressi. Hotel Imperiale was built at the beginning of the 20th century and reopened in 2009 after restructuring works. The 63 rooms and suites enjoy Brazilian rosewood furniture, its mosaics, ceramics and volcanic stone. A panoramic outdoor pool and a Roof Terrace treat guests to stunning views. This luxury 5 star hotel offers an exclusive 260 m<sup>2</sup> SPA with 5 treatment rooms, the Anfiteatro restaurant where buffet breakfast is served, the Pool Bar and a 200 seat conference hall making it an ideal place for important events and special occasions.

### Hotel Monte Tauro \*\*\*\*

A few steps away from the Taormina center and from the Greek-Roman Theater, the Monte Tauro Hotel overlooks the marvelous Mediterranean Sea with a view that spans from the Gulf of Naxos to the Etna volcano. The Monte Tauro Hotel has a large panoramic swimming pool with a Jacuzzi corner, a restaurant with a view of the Gulf of Naxos, a grill bar, a meeting room and a parking area with surveillance. The hotel offers exclusive shuttle boats for the most beautiful beaches in the area.

### Hotel Villa Diodoro \*\*\*\*

The Villa Diodoro is located just a few steps from the idyllic town of Taormina. The outdoor swimming pool, framed by the magnificent natural scenery, is a perfect place for relaxation in the gentle Mediterranean breeze. A private pebbled beach provided by the sister Hotel Caparena, with daily connections from May to September. A fabulous restaurant, serving a fresh locally inspired Mediterranean menu. The Wellness Center provides a Techno gym area, and 2 rooms where special aromatherapy treatments can be arranged.

### Hotel Villa Angela \*\*\*\*

Featuring a panoramic terrace and an attractive view that stretches from the crystal clear waters of the Ionian Sea all the way to the foot of the spectacular Etna volcano, Hotel Villa Angela is a wonderful example of welcoming Sicilian hospitality, set near the old city center of Taormina. Featuring a swimming pool, rooftop garden, bar restaurant and all modern comforts, Hotel Villa Angela offers an unforgettable vacation.

### Hotel Caparena \*\*\*\*

The Hotel Caparena has a unique location, just in front of the sea and has a beautiful private pebble beach. The swimming pool, framed by the bougainvillea and palms, is a perfect point of relaxation amidst the gentle breezes provided by the Mediterranean. You may unwind and then recharge your mind, body, and soul in the Caparena Wellness Club. The elegant restaurant positioned on the roof in front of the sea, serving exquisite regional and international dishes is exclusive to hotel guests.

### Hotel Isabella \*\*\*

The Hotel Isabella is an elegant, hidden away hotel in the heart of Taormina, and just steps away from the Greek-Roman Theatre and the ancient Sicilian monuments of the town. A fabulous roof terrace where a rich buffet breakfast is served in the summer months with an incredible panoramic view of the ancient Greek Theatre. A private pebbled beach is available and provided by the sister Hotel Caparena & Wellness Club, with daily connections from May to September.

## Excursions

### AGRIGENTO / PIAZZA ARMERINA FD 6.30 a.m. • Tuesdays & Fridays

Guided tour of the Temple's Valley. Lunch on your own. Visit the Roman Villa in Piazza Armerina. Back to Taormina at 7:30 pm approx.

### SIRACUSA FD 8.00 a.m. • Mondays & Thursdays

Depart to Syracuse: visit the archaeological area and the Ortigia Island. Return to Taormina at 5:00 pm approx.

### ETNA SOUTH HD 8.00 a.m. • Mondays & Saturdays

Depart to Mount Etna and visit the Sylvester craters. Time at leisure and back to Taormina at 1:00 pm approx.

### VULCANO / LIPARI FD 6.30 a.m. • Monday/Wednesday/Friday

Embark to Vulcano. Time at leisure to have a bath in the sulphuric water and continue to Lipari. Time at leisure to visit the village. Return to Taormina at 6:30 pm approx.

### PANAREA / STROMBOLI FD 10.00 a.m. - Tuesday/Thursday/Sunday

Depart to Milazzo and embark to Panarea. Time at leisure and depart to Stromboli to admire this beautiful volcano still active. Return to Taormina at 11:30 pm approx.

### THE GODFATHER TOUR IN OLD 500 CAR!

### GODFATHER VS MAFIA TOUR & SICILIAN LUNCH IN SMALL GROUP **New!** 10.00 a.m. • Tue-Thu-Sat

• Entrance Fees and lunch are not included.





## Catania

### Hotel UNA Palace \*\*\*\* - Catania

A prestigious building dating back to the early 1900s, in the artistic and commercial heart of Catania, was already an historical luxury hotel. The recently restored hotel offers a fitness center, Turkish bath, indoor parking, roof garden, panoramic terrace with restaurant and American bar. The "Etna" rooftop restaurant located on the 7th floor offers guests a unique view of Mount Etna and the city rooftops.

### NH Bellini \*\*\*\* - Catania

The NH Bellini hotel in Catania is conveniently located in the heart of the city, between Via Etna, the pulsating heart of this dynamic Sicilian city, and Corso Italia, the elegant shopping district filled with the boutiques of top Italian and international names. You will enjoy the city's numerous local cafes, typical restaurants, and bars as you explore the area. The hotel restaurant, the Gourmet, invites you into a welcoming and contemporary atmosphere for delicate Italian cuisine and traditional Sicilian seafood dishes. Accompany your meal with a great Italian wine from our extensive wine list.

### NH Parco degli Aragonesi \*\*\*\* - Catania

NH Parco degli Aragonesi is a world class hotel located on one of the most beautiful beaches in Sicily. One of the hotel biggest attraction is the outdoor swimming pool. You can relax in the hotel swimming pool or enjoy sunbathing on the private beach. The hotel's restaurant offers the finest in Italian and international gastronomic delights. Free private parking is available for guests.

### Hotel Excelsior \*\*\*\* - Catania

The Grand Hotel Excelsior Catania is a prestigious four-star hotel in Sicily's beautiful second city which lies in the shadow of Mount Etna. Black volcanic rock and white limestone have given Catania its own striking visual aspect, which makes it an ideal tourist destination. The Grand Hotel Excelsior Catania is conveniently situated in the city center near the railway station and within walking distance of monuments. The hotel offers clients a multitude of amenities such as, a fitness center, Turkish Bath, Bike rentals, bar & restaurant. Lemon trees adorn the terrace of the "Le Zagare" restaurant, which serves dishes with regional flavors using the best Sicilian produce. The cuisine is creative and refined and includes freshly caught fish from local waters.

### Hotel Nettuno \*\*\*\* - Catania

Four-star Hotel recently renovated in a contemporary style, on Catania's panoramic seafront. All bedrooms have a large balcony with a spectacular view over the Ionian coast or of Mount Etna. Outdoor swimming pool, garage, car park, Wi-Fi connection and Sky TV are available free of charge to all Guests. The hotel has 1 bar and 2 restaurants, one of which is a roof top restaurant overlooking the sea.

### NH Villa San Mauro \*\*\*\* - Caltagirone

The NH Villa San Mauro hotel in Caltagirone enjoys a panoramic location, about 5 minutes driving from the city center. During the beautiful summer months, you can relax at the pool and lounge around on the sun deck. The Il Borgo dei Calatini restaurant has built a reputation for offering a treasure of fine flavors, serving the best Sicilian cuisine as well as delicious and refined Mediterranean dishes.

### Hotel Katane \*\*\*\* - Catania

Katane Palace Hotel is a beautiful and charming 4-star hotel located in the heart of Catania. The hotel's ideal location allows the guest to visit within a short walk to attractions and Corso Italia, a street full of elegant shops. The restaurant "Il Cuciniere" serves delicious regional cuisine made from the freshest ingredients of Mediterranean tradition.

### Hotel Mauger\*\*\*\* - Acireale

The recently renovated Grande Albergo Maugeri is a four star hotel. Located in the heart of Acireale, the hotel is immersed in the green gardens of Garibaldi Square and within walking distance from the Cathedral and the Basilica of San Sebastiano. It is easy to reach the many nearby shops, and if you wish to spend an evening out. The Hotel Maugeri has 2 restaurants and an American Bar. The hotel is less than 3 kilometers away from the motorway and 2 kilometers away from Acireale's train station.

**Service TRANSFER by car or deluxe minivan, from/ to:**  
**Catania Railwaystation or Airport or City Center,**  
**Taormina/Giardini Naxos/Letojanni,**  
**Agrigento, Siracusa, Milazzo,**  
**Messina, Palermo & Ragusa.**

## Streaty tour •

### Eat like a Sicilian Small group Mon to Sat (3hrs)

A relaxing 3hr walk with a licensed guide to enjoy the markets and monuments of the city center and taste the best local street food. Streaty Catania has been designed with the specific purpose of giving travelers the chance to live a 100% Catanese Experience...a tasty one!

#### Inclusions:

- Guided walking tour of the city center with a licensed tour guide
- Food: at least 4 traditional street food specialties.
- Seasonal jolly: typical seasonal food.
- Glass of Catanese sparkling syrup.
- Seasonal dessert: granita (Sicilian slush).
- Personal Foodie's Passport.

### One Day Experience from Catania

**New!**

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| • Boat Tour on a Sail Boat                              | Daily |
| • Syracuse, Ortigia & Noto day trip in small group      | Daily |
| • Delicious Wine Tasting Tour in small group            | Daily |
| • Taormina, Savoca & Castelmola Day Trip in small group | Daily |

## Sicily country houses





## ITALIAN COUNTRYSIDE • Sicily

Located throughout the whole of the Sicily Island, Farmhouse accommodation are the perfect base for exploring the delights of the region. With delicious food, the warmest of hosts, a picturesque landscape and some much-needed peace and quiet. Whether it is for an overnight stay, a weekend break or a longer vacation, we provide flexible, good value to our guests.





## Agrigento Area



### TC Farmhouse 1 (Campobello Di Licata)

Ancient Franciscan monastery, at the time named 'the Crucifix'. It lies on the plateau of Campobello di Licata at 300 m. above sea-level. The farmland, which is about fifty hectares, originally grew only cereals but today grows vines, almonds and olives. It was turned into a farm in the 18th century and has been modernized and redecorated in 2000. The farmhouse, is located in the sunny Sicilian countryside, where people can spend a period of absolute peace and quiet, swimming in the open air pool, walking on the gentle hills or relaxing under the olive trees. There is a comfortable living room that overlooks the swimming pool and a restaurant where guests may taste traditional Sicilian meals cooked by the owners. It has two en-suite quadruple bedrooms, one en-suite double bedroom and one independent flat with three twin rooms and two shower-rooms. During their stay guests may visit the nearby villages of Campobello di Licata, Naro, Palma di Montechiaro and Licata, full of artistic and historical sites. Beautiful sandy beaches are just ten minutes drive. The splendid 'Valle dei Templi' in Agrigento is only 30 km west of Baglio.

### TC Farmhouse 2 (Realmonte)

Overlooking a beautiful hill facing the African sea, lies on an ancient nineteenth settlement once the fief of a Sicilian noble family. Points lend themselves to an emotional journey, enriched by genuine flavors of a generous land. The farm consists of a main building, former home of "Massaro", and self-contained apartments retrieved from existing settlements. The restoration of the whole structure has retained the charm of the old Sicilian houses of the late nineteenth century. The old warehouses opens, on the ground floor hall and the convivial area, where you can appreciate the typical products of this land. On the upper floors, as employers, are the guest rooms that maintain the architectural elements of the past.



### TC Farmhouse 3 (Sciacca)

The farmhouse is situated in Sciacca, only a few Km from the sea and the historical centre, in a real oasis of quiet and calm. The structure has ten rooms. Each is furnished with very appreciated and natural materials and is endowed with tv, airconditioner, safety cassette and fridg-bar. Dipped in our big garden, the swimming pool is endowed with all the necessary services for your relax and fun. For the sea lovers, our beautiful and uncontaminated beaches are distant only three km.



## Catania Area



### TC Farmhouse 4 (Milo)

Between the sea and the Etna, two rural houses among woods and vineyards, brooms and oleanders. A swimming pool on the beautiful coasts of Sicily and a kitchen offering the old Sicilian flavours. The farmhouse is only twenty minutes far from the beaches of Taormina as from Etna's pike, covered with snow in winter and with his good ski tracks. Guests can choose between bed and breakfast and half pension (breakfast and dinner) fares, with the typical recipes from Sicilian cooking tradition; who wish to have lunch in the farmhouse will have the possibility to taste some rich snacks and cold dishes. Its position allows to explore the fascinating craters of Etna, being half an hour far from the cableway that offers to all the sporty people the possibility to get to the winter ski tracks. Besides, the proximity of the highway tollgate of Giarre (only 11 Km) enables to visit the beautiful beaches around Taormina, reachable in half an hour by car, and the ancient cities of Catania and Siracusa.

### TC Farmhouse 5 (Caltagirone)

Set in a lush garden with olive and fruit trees, the farm is a renovated country side property located 7 km away from Caltagirone, town famous for its maiolica ceramics. It offers an outdoor pool, elegant rooms, and a restaurant. Rooms are en-suite and come with air conditioning. The private bathroom has a hairdryer. Breakfast includes Sicilian pastries. This farm house is the ideal place to spend a relaxing holiday, where you can enjoy long, tranquil walks, bike or horse riding through quiet and scenic pathways, with green olive groves, vineyards rich with grapes, peach and orange trees and all type of vegetables, whilst children can enjoy the property's playground. The San Pietro Natural Reserve is a 30-minute drive away.



### TC Farmhouse 6 (Randazzo)

This holiday farm is located in the wide valley between Mount Etna and the Alcantara river, 4 km from Randazzo. Taormina is a 45-minute drive away. It has eight small apartments obtained from the old rural properties, excellently refurbished, which date back to the fourteenth century and which can host both the individual guests and the couples, as well as large families and groups. The accommodations have every comfort and are provided with independent entrance, bathroom, heating system, TV and kitchenette; they are all surrounded by lush Mediterranean greenery. The restaurant of this holiday farm is the result of the faithful reconstruction of the ancient little church, in Gothic style, dating back to 1302, and offers traditional and typical food. The vineyards, the olive tree groves and the fruit trees in the surroundings enrich the green framework of the farm, which also offers its guests the possibility to taste its own cultivated and homemade products, along with cheeses and preserves paired with the homemade bread of Randazzo, baked in wood fired oven, and the famous wines Etna Rosso and Etna Bianco.





## TC Farmhouse 7 (Sant'alfio)

If we were to draw an imaginary line from the top of Mount Etna to city of Taormina, then halfway down we would come across the farm holiday centre. The accommodation is provided in comfortably furnished en-suite rooms made out of the old farm buildings, where you can spend peaceful days and relaxing holidays. Restaurant serves fresh and authentic Sicilian food. Its central position allows you to easily visit all beauties of Eastern Sicily. Experience the different lights, colours, scents, flavours, and whirling emotions - it is like diving into nature headfirst; a breath of fresh air in some of Sicily's most striking views.



## TC Farmhouse 8 (Caltagirone)

Located in a wide valley, in the warm and quiet countryside of Caltagirone. It is surrounded by the greenery of the growing (orange and olive trees, vineyards) and offers a typical Sicilian cookery exclusively made by local and genuine products.

The building has been restored by respecting the original architecture (typical Sicilian Baglio that was a typical building in Sicily at the end of '800). It offers 9 rooms, all with bathroom with shower, one spacious dining room and two smaller rooms as restaurants and meeting rooms. It produces vegetables, oil, wine, fruits, marmalades, cheeses and ricotta. "Baglio" (the central part) has been restored by using traditional materials (local stones); in the centre there is a fountain and water comes out from the mouth of two lions made up of earthenware.





## Palermo Area



### TC Farmhouse 9 (Ficuzza/Corleone)

A lovely guest house created thanks to the restoration of the narrow gauge railway station line which linked Palermo to Corleone (abandoned in 1954). It is located near the homonymous village, where Ferdinand III of the House of Bourbon hunted towards the end of the XIX century; as testimonial the Real Casina, projected by Venanzio Marvuglia. The farmhouse is equipped with 12 rooms, all of them with a mansard and private bathroom and shower inside, which can accommodate up to 30 persons. Further, there is a relaxing room, with satellite television, hi-fi and parlour games. Inside the building there is a big and lively restaurant hall, where guests have the possibility to taste specialities belonging to the most authentic Sicilian gastronomy. Moreover, there is a comfortable pub where you can relax on soft divans, in front of a large stone fireplace, tasting the best Sicilian wines and listening to some good music. From the Station, it is also possible to go on excursion with naturalistic guides, speaking English, French and German. The territory where the Station is situated will be a lovely surprise for all those who like trekking and mountain bikes, that you can hire here, as well as all-terrain vehicles. Further, the possibility to reach tennis and football fields located in the nearby villages. Moreover, the farm can organize special horse-rides for groups of minimum 8 persons, lasting at least two days.

### TC Farmhouse 10 (Castelbuono)

The Farm Castelbuono, an ancient center of the most characteristic of the Madonie Park, spread over about eighty thousand square meters of gardens, orchards and olive groves, in the Walloon Saraceno, an archaeological site dating back to the greek-roman. Originally "backyard" of the ancient feud BERGI the company has never stopped this tradition, enhancing and enriching, over time, the crops. The rural culture of our family mixed with culinary vocation and the goodness of the genuine products of the company, allows those who love the simple things in life in the country to find those traditional flavors of healthy food madonita. Ours is a family-run company, with fully certified organic products, mainly used for the restoration, transformation and tasting. Ideal place to spend moments of quiet, away from any form of pollution of the city, surrounded by the peace and scents that only the country can give. Complete this part of the relaxation romantic pool surrounded by greenery.







### TC Farmhouse 11 (Castelbuono)

Ancient structure built on the XII century in the earth of the Madonie Mountains. There you can enjoy the marvellous smell of the uncontaminated nature and spend an unforgettable and unique experience. The room, 25 in total, are all spacious and very well furnished to offer you an exceptional comfort. Is available a room for disabled persons. Their good position give you also a splendid view of the beautiful woods of the Madonie Park. The charming restaurant, with a rich rustic menu, will propose you traditional recipes.

### TC Farmhouse 12 (Polizzi Generosa)

Tourism and natur united by a recently restored ambience of extraordinary beauty. In the green valley of the polizzian hazelnut trees are offered unforgettable stays. In a nature still in a good order you can follow different activities. About in the year 1300 there was constructed the antic watching-tower, that time protecting the wattermills and the antik road, which was connecting Polizzi and Termini. Characteristicly the court surrounded by pillars and the waterfontane in the centre. For some time it is was a summer- residence of the Jesuits as a place of Meditation and spiritual meetings. Ideal starting-point for a combined holiday Sea-Mountains (Sea: 30 min, Walking - and Skiing - area Piano - Battaglia ca. 20 min). Small meeting-room with fire-place and max. 18 beds in 5 tasty furnished guest-rooms in the antique tower.





## Ragusa Area



### TC Farmhouse 13 (Modica/Ragusa)

If you're looking for a farmhouse with typical cuisine, if you'd like to relax in the "Iblea" countryside and combine the beauty of the sea and the quiet of the country, this farmhouse is the place for you. A new farmhouse, open about a year ago, restructuring an old manor farm; each room is furnished with very appreciated and natural materials and is endowed with tv, airconditioner, safety cassette and fridg-bar. Enjoying your stay can be enriched in many ways but one thing you can be sure of is the leisurely sampling of wonderful food! it proposes an exclusive typical and local cookery, made by genuine products. During the summer is possible to spend some time in the nearby beach « Sampieri », just 20 Km away from the the farm and equipped with umbrellas and deck chairs.

### TC Farmhouse 14 (Santa Croce Camerina/Ragusa)

The complex is immersed in the characteristic Iblea countryside. Lovely hills and plateaus, divided by narrow, shallow gorges cut throughout the centuries by small torrents in the white limestone which forms the ibleo land. The infinite dry-stone walls which delimit fields and meadows, the old olive trees and the typical carob trees, the quiet atmosphere of the Sicilian countrysyde or the sea views at sunset, are only some of the many fascinanted elements that surely make of the place not only pleasurable by sought-after and fascinating. The warm water of the Mediterranean or the Baroque tows of Ragusa, Ibla, Modica, Ispica o Scicli, Unesco heritage sites, are all a fifteen minute drive away.





## Siracusa Area



### TC Farmhouse 15 (Siracusa)

Immersed in a spectacular landscape between the sea and mountains, the farm holiday centre is a peaceful place to spend magic moments. The farmhouse is also an important starting-point to visit Siracusa (far from her 11 Km). To the beauty of ancient Sicilian countryside, Siracuse adds a rich treasure of architecture and culture: Ortigia, historical centre, Greek theatre, museum and gastronomic specialities. For people who love the seaside is possible to reach the famous Fontane Bianche's Beach where people can choose between the sandy beach or the reef. The structure, runs the years round, with its authentic setting, offers you discretion of a friendly welcome and a very traditional Sicilian cuisine. The 7 rooms have private toilette and the 2 apartments are provided with the dining room, kitchen, terrace, private bathroom, telephone, TV and air-conditioning. For the sporting, it offers an horse-man ship provided with the lighting. The typical Sicilian garden is provided with a swimming pool and tennis court.





## Trapani Area



### TC Farmhouse 16 (Trapani)

This ancient "baglio" is situated in eastern Sicily, only 5kms from Trapani. From here you can visit many interesting sites: the small medieval town of Erice, the Temple of Segesta and the Theatre of Selinunte, the "via del sale" (road used in the Roman era for the commerce of salt) with its mills and salt-works, the island of Pantelleria, etc. The typical pale-pink Sicilian building is built around a spacious courtyard which is the centre of farm life and is surrounded by the original granaries, stables and warehouses now restored to house several comfortable apartments all traditionally furnished and beautifully set among gardens and centuries' old pine-woods, olive trees and orange and lemon groves. Here, Totò, Laura and Gaetano warmly welcome their guests in true friendly Sicilian fashion and look forward to enjoying the excellent cuisine together in the evening. A beautiful swimming pool (14 x 7 m. - open Apr./Oct.) and other sports' facilities are available including mini-soccer field, bowling, volleyball and children's playground; free internet wi-fi in the reception area. It is virtually impossible to resist the exquisite specialities prepared with the farm's own produce and local products. The farm cultivates vegetables, fruit and olives and produces jams, marmalades and preserves.

### TC Farmhouse 17 (Erice)

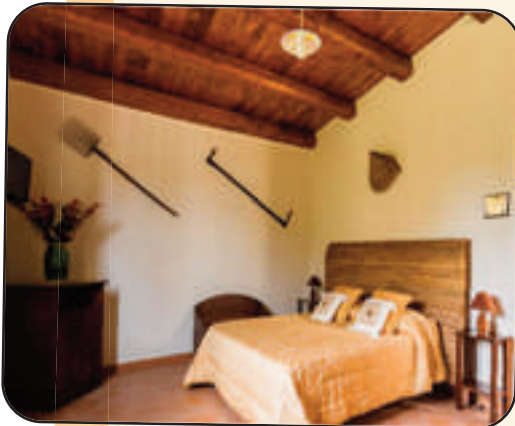
Discover the welcoming atmosphere of this elegant guest house, surrounded by pinewoods and Mediterranean vegetation, and set on the coast with amazing views of the Egadi Islands. Near the cable car station connecting to Trapani, is located just outside the historic centre of Erice. Enjoy the quiet, rural setting and stylish furnishings of this farm; Relax in the rich gardens or visit the farmhouse with a variety of animals. Swim in the outdoor pool with panoramic views of the sea. It features a children's playground, an amphitheatre, a bocce court, and a bar. Stay in simply furnished single or double rooms at Belvedere. You will find free private parking on site. Savour local specialities and regional cooking in the hotel's 2 restaurants. Here you will find only the freshest ingredients including locally produced wine and olive oil.





## TC Farmhouse 18 (Trapani)

Farmhouse is located inside the so-called "Baglio", a typical rural Sicilian structure with a square form, consisting of buildings used for the admission and processing of agricultural products, and containing a large interior space where is located the owner building. The farmhouse is oriented to the cultivation of vineyards, olive groves, fruit orchards and corn and excellent honey. The structure is composed of 14 different double, triple and quadruple bedrooms, all furnished with private bathrooms. Restaurant service provides excellent food and wine, and is possible to attend cooking classes, with the preparation of traditional dishes, especially of Trapanese cuisine, and wine and oil tasting. The farm is also equipped with a garden park (available for weddings, and events), a swimming pool with hydro massage, sports court (football, basketball, tennis), table tennis. It, also, has a wellness center with sauna and massage, with skilled staff using natural products, like olive oil, almond oil, honey, salt etc. The structure is equipped with services for disabled people.



## TC Farmhouse 19 (Selinunte/Castelvetrano)

The structure was restored from an old farmhouse dating back to 1781. Together with some old warehouses, storerooms and big stables, it represents a typical Sicilian architecture known as "baglio" (from the Arabic, meaning: closed structure with a courtyard inside). There are thirty rooms, all with veranda and private entrance. The oldest olive tree in the whole complex (dated about 400 years) partly overshadows our large swimming pool, which is set within the "Latomie" from which grow wild capers and cactus fruit. The complex has 2 restaurants (including outdoor) where you can enjoy a vacation spent in harmony with nature. Being just along the highway that leads to Selinunte, this is the ideal place where small and large tourist groups can stop for lunch and has the capacity to offer convenient parking for several buses.

## TC Farmhouse 20 (Scopello)

The Farm is set in a splendid and uncontaminated area, where country joins the sea. Not far from the farm there is a medieval village that gives his name "Scopello" to the local area. The farm is set in the middle of one of the most famous and attractivenatural (WWF) and also near to the city. The Kitchen offers typical regional dishes, cooked using our farm-garden products, from vegetables to fruit from wine to oil. The rooms assure you a comfortable quiet in an elegant place realized by local skill craftsmen. In the little shops of our farm, you can buy our products and local typical products. Wide external spaces encircle the Farm: the large central court, terrace on the sea, paths that lead to the orchard, the vineyard and olive-ard.





### Embracing of Sicily

**8 Days / 7 Nights**

4 nights in Palermo • 3 nights in Taormina

from **\$ 1,358 - Land Package**

**DAY 1: FRIDAY. PALERMO.** Arrival in Palermo airport. Transfer to your hotel BY YOUR OWN. Meeting with the participants. Dinner and overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 2: SATURDAY. PALERMO-CORLEONE-FICUZZA-PALERMO.** Buffet breakfast at your hotel and enjoy this special day dedicated to one of the most famous social phenomena in Sicily. We will depart in the morning to the inland of Sicily and specifically to the area of Corleone, known for being the place where Mafia phenomena was born but also know nowadays for being the place where Mafia is firmly fought. We will firstly participate to an interesting and accurate cooking lesson: we will be able to prepare some of the most genuine and traditional Sicilian dishes (only for who desires to participate to the cooking lesson). After the cooking lesson, enjoy this special lunch. After lunch, we will experience an interesting LECTURE on Mafia. One of the inhabitants of Corleone, born in the UK, will present a fascinating discussion on the topic of the Sicilian Mafia but also explaining the origins and the way how Corleone inhabitants has taken to eliminate organized crime. Back to Palermo. Accommodation.

**DAY 3: SUNDAY. PALERMO-MONREALE (optional tour to CEFALU') - PALERMO.** Buffet breakfast at enjoy a morning tour of Palermo, a city full of character; features Quattro Canti - a splendid example of Spanish Baroque architecture, the Palace of the Normans and its superb Palatine Chapel, the Cathedral, and the famous Benedictine Abbey of Monreale. Here you will admire a 12th century cathedral, housing very fine mosaics representing a complete cycle of the Old and New Testaments. Balance of the day is at leisure to relax or take an optional tour with your tour director to the picturesque fishing village of Cefalù. In the evening, enjoy a festive dinner with delectable cuisine and sparkling in a fashionable restaurant. Overnight.

**DAY 4: MONDAY. PALERMO-SEGESTA-MARSALA-TRAPANI-PALERMO.** Buffet breakfast at your hotel and journey to Segesta, a large archaeological zone, with a magnificent Doric Temple, 420 B.C to 430 B.C., located within a beautiful and natural setting that ranks as one of the best-preserved Greek architectural sites. Continue to the sea town of Marsala, re-discovered in the 18th century by English merchant John Woodhouse and known for its sweet wines. Visit a wine cellar and sample some Marsala during a special wine tasting session. Drive along Trapani's coastline and stop for a special Sicilian lunch in a restaurant and return to Palermo. Dinner at a local

restaurant and overnight at hotel.

**DAY 5: TUESDAY. PALERMO-AGRIGENTO-TAORMINA.** Buffet breakfast at your hotel and depart for Agrigento, a hillside town famous for its magnificent Valley of the Temples, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy a guided tour of the valley, dating back to the 5th century B.C. The poet Pindar described the site "as the most beautiful city built by mortal men", The Doric style temples, all constructed within a century, face east, a standard criteria for both Greek and Roman temples so the statue of the god housed in each temple faced the rising sun. The best temple is that of Concordia (similar in design to the Parthenon in Athens) which is an almost perfectly preserved condition. Your local guide will highlight the history and architecture of Concordia and of the other temples that are part of this archaeological treasure-trove. After visiting the Valley of the Temples, resume travel to Taormina, where you arrive in the evening in time for an enjoyable and relaxing dinner at your hotel.

**DAY 6: WEDNESDAY. TAORMINA- MOUNT ETNA-TAORMINA (optional tour to SAVOCA, FORZA D'AGRO').** Buffet breakfast at hotel and morning walking tour of Taormina's charming city center includes the Greek/Roman amphitheatre, with its spectacular view of Giardini Naxos and Mount Etna, the largest active volcano in Europe. Enjoy the excursion to Mount Etna, till 1800 meters and visit the Sylvester Craters where you can enjoy the best views, as you drive through the fertile slopes and villages that sit on ancient volcanic eruptions. On the way back to Taormina, we offer a once in a lifetime experience. You may take an optional "Godfather" tour featuring the authentic villages chosen by Francis Coppola for most of the scenes in the Godfather movies. This is a good way to explore the real untouched Sicilian countryside, local lifestyle and culture. Tonight you may experience dinner on your own in one of the many colourful restaurants of Taormina.

**DAY 7: THURSDAY. TAORMINA-SIRACUSA-TAORMINA.** Buffet breakfast at your hotel and experience an included excursion to Syracuse. A guided tour of this venerable city highlights the Archaeological Park, Greek Theater, Latomia del Paradiso and Cave of Dionisius' Ear. This evening savor a special Sicilian dinner with wine in a restaurant characteristic of this region.

**DAY 8: FRIDAY. TAORMINA.** Buffet breakfast at your hotel. Transfer to Catania airport for your return flight home BY YOUR OWN. End of the tour.

#### PACKAGE INCLUDES

- First class hotels for 7 nights.
- 14 included meals, consisting of: 7 buffet breakfasts , 2 dinners at hotel , 3 dinners at local restaurant (Taormina & Palermo) and 2 lunches at local restaurants (Marsala area & Corleone).
- ¼ wine + ½ mineral water + coffee or cappuccino served with lunch and dinner at hotels & restaurants.
- 1 wine tasting at a local cellar in Marsala.
- 1 cooking lesson in Corleone.
- 1 Mafia lecture in Corleone.
- Touring by air-conditioned motorcoach or minivan accordingly to the number of participants.
- Professional English speaking tour director.
- Sightseeing as indicated, including local guides where necessary (Taormina, Siracusa, Agrigento, Palermo).

- Excursion to Mount Etna till 1.800 meters.
- Headsets during the whole tour.
- Porterage in/out in hotels.

#### Package departures:

**DEPARTURES FRIDAYS:** April 2019. 05, 19 / May 2019. 10, 24 / June 2019. 07, 14 / Sept. 2019. 06, 20, 27 / Oct. 2019. 11.

#### HOTELS or similar

Palermo : Grand Hotel Piazza Borsa \*\*\*\* / Hotel Palazzo Sitano\*\*\*\* / Hotel Excelsior Mercure\*\*\*\*  
**Taormina area :** Hotel Villa Diodoro \*\*\*\* / Hotel Caparena\*\*\*\* / Hotel Monte Tauro\*\*\*\*





## Sicily & the Aeolian Islands

8 Days / 7 nights

from **\$1,550**

Departure all Tuesdays

**New!**

**DAY 1:** Tuesday: **PALERMO** (hotel in Palermo). Independent arrival. Meet with our tour-leader; dinner and overnight in hotel.

**DAY 2:** Wednesday: **PALERMO - MONREALE - MARSALA**. After breakfast in hotel, the morning will be spent visiting the capital of Sicily Palermo. Along the visiting day we will have a stop for a food surprise in the famous Antica Focacceria San Francesco. Free time for lunch. Later on we will proceed to Monreale to visit its huge Norman Cathedral and its splendid Cloister in Arab-Norman style. In the afternoon we will continue to Marsala and visit of a prestigious wine cellar and wine tasting. Dinner and overnight in hotel.

**DAY 3:** Thursday: **MARSALA SALT ROAD - SELINUNTE - AGRIGENTO**. This morning the tour will continue along the charming and well-known Salt Road: the west coast of Sicily with many salt marshes, which have given rise to one of the oldest salt-extracting industries in the world. On the way you will see the nice Island of Mothia (situated at the centre of a large lagoon in Marsala), and the famous Salt Pans and windmills. Departure to Selinunte to visit the Archaeological Park in whole Mediterranean. Transfer to Agrigento and visit of the Valley of the Temples. Accommodation in hotel, dinner and overnight.

**DAY 4:** Friday: **PIAZZA ARMERINA - RAGUSA**. Proceeding on we will reach Piazza Armerina where we will admire the splendid polychrome mosaics of the famous Villa Romana del Casale. After free time for lunch, departure to Ragusa Ibla and visit of its historical centre. We'll conclude the visiting day with a tasting of local products. Proceed to Catania for dinner and overnight in hotel.

**DAY 5:** Saturday: **CATANIA - LIPARI**. Our tour continues with the Aeolian Islands. Breakfast in the hotel and private transfer to Milazzo. Boarding on the hydrofoil for Lipari island. Arrival at the port and transfer to the hotel. Free evening. Dinner and overnight in the hotel.

**DAY 6:** Sunday: **PANAREA - STROMBOLI**. Breakfast in the hotel and departure from the port of Lipari for the full day excursion Panarea & Stromboli. Before leaving Lipari, we will stop at Cave of pumice where you can enjoy an unforgettable swim. Continue then to Panarea. In the afternoon we will continue to Stromboli. Once on the island, dinner and stroll around shops, or the beautiful gardens and take a swim in the blue cobalt sea. At sunset we will return below the Sciara, to assist from the sea the volcanic explosion in a symphony of reddish lapilli.

**DAY 7:** Monday: **LIPARI - SALINA**. Breakfast in the hotel and a full day dedicated to discovering the most beautiful coves of Lipari and Salina. Free dinner and overnight in the hotel.

**DAY 8:** Tuesday: **LIPARI - MILAZZO**. Breakfast in the hotel, appointment to the port for hydrofoil boarding directed to Milazzo and end of our services.

### Package includes:

- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide.
- Modern and comfortable minivan.
- Accommodation in charming 4 stars hotels.
- Half board basis.
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products: Palermo (day 2) tasting of local street food; Marsala (day 2): visit of a wine cellar and wine tasting; Ragusa (day 4): tasting of local cheese.
- Private transfer Catania Hotel - Milazzo Port.
- Transfer Lipari Port - Lipari Hotel.
- Hydrofoil go and back Milazzo / Lipari / Milazzo.
- City taxes Aeolian Islands.

### Guided tours:

- Visit of: Palermo, Monreale, Selinunte, Agrigento, Villa Romana del Casale in Piazza Armerina, Ragusa.
- 1 excursion in group Lipari - Salina (10am / 5pm) or similar.
- 1 excursion in group Vulcano, Panarea & Stromboli (10am/10pm) or similar.

## Sicilian Secret

9 Days / 8 nights

from **\$1,370**

Departure all Tuesdays

**New!**

**DAY 1:** Tuesday: **PALERMO**. Independent arrival at the hotel in the charming city of Palermo. Meet with our tour-leader; dinner and overnight in hotel.

**DAY 2:** Wednesday: **PALERMO - MONREALE - MARSALA**. After breakfast in hotel, the morning will be spent visiting the capital of Sicily Palermo. Along the visiting day we will have a stop for a food surprise in the famous Antica Focacceria San Francesco. Free time for lunch. Later on we will proceed to Monreale to visit its huge Norman Cathedral. In the afternoon we will continue to Marsala and visit of a prestigious wine cellar and wine tasting. Dinner and overnight in hotel.

**DAY 3:** Thursday: **MARSALA SALT ROAD - SELINUNTE - AGRIGENTO**. This morning the tour will continue along the charming and well-known Salt Road: the west coast of Sicily with many salt marshes, which have given rise to one of the oldest salt-extracting industries in the world. On the way you will see the nice Island of Mothia (situated at the centre of a large lagoon in Marsala), and the famous Salt Pans and windmills. Departure to Selinunte to visit the Archaeological Park in whole Mediterranean. Transfer to Agrigento and visit of the Valley of the Temples. Accommodation in hotel, dinner and overnight.

**DAY 4:** Friday: **AGRIGENTO - PIAZZA ARMERINA - RAGUSA - CATANIA**. Proceeding on we will reach Piazza Armerina where we will admire the splendid polychrome mosaics of the famous Villa Romana del Casale. After free time for lunch, departure to Ragusa Ibla and visit of its historical centre. We'll conclude the visiting day with a tasting of local products. Proceed to Catania for dinner and overnight in hotel.

**DAY 5:** Saturday: **CATANIA**. Breakfast in hotel and day at leisure to enjoy - Catania. Meet our tour-leader in the afternoon. Dinner and overnight in hotel.

**DAY 6:** Sunday: **CATANIA - SIRACUSA - NOTO - CATANIA**. After breakfast in hotel we will visit Siracusa, the most beautiful and greatest Greek colony in Sicily. We will continue visiting the splendid Ortigia, a small island which is the historical centre of Siracusa. Free time for lunch. Departure to Noto, the capital of Sicilian baroque, famous for its fine buildings of the early eighteenth century. Back to Catania for dinner and overnight in hotel.

**DAY 7:** Monday: **CATANIA - ETNA - TAORMINA - CATANIA**. This morning we will leave to visit Etna the highest volcano in Europe and one of the largest and most active in the world. Later we will visit a company of beekeeping: visit of the honey extraction lab, tasting of homemade honey and typical products of the area. We will proceed to Taormina. Lunch in a typical restaurant where you will assist to a show-cooking lesson for some typical Sicilian cuisine dishes. In the afternoon we will visit Taormina's fascinating Greek theatre. Free time. The day will end with an overview of the beautiful Riviera dei Ciclopi. Back to our hotel in Catania for dinner and overnight.

**DAY 8:** Tuesday: **CATANIA - CEFALU' - PALERMO**. Today we will visit the historical centre of Catania with its original baroque style and its unique streets built with black lava stone. Free time for lunch. Transfer to Cefalù, charming medieval town situated at the northern coast of Sicily. We will visit its stunning Norman Dome and you will have free time to stroll through the town or to visit the famous Mandralisca Museum. We will proceed to Palermo for overnight.

**DAY 9:** Wednesday: **PALERMO**. Breakfast in hotel and end of services.

### Package includes:

- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide.
- Modern and comfortable minibus.
- Accommodation in charming 4 stars hotels.
- Visit of Siracusa, Noto, Etna, Catania city centre, Palermo, Cefalù, Monreale, Selinunte, Agrigento, Villa Romana del Casale in Piazza Armerina, Ragusa.
- Half board basis + 1 lunch on day 7.
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products.

### Possibility to Enjoy a Mini Secrets of Sicily Tour!

5 Days/4 Nights





# SPAIN • Madrid • Hotels



Take a train to TOLEDO where your private guide awaits you. Ask us for details.



Tourcrafters





### SAVE with our WELCOME PACKAGE which includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 3nights hotel accommodations
  - Hop on/hop of tour
  - Breakfast daily

#### 1 Hotel Westin Palace \*\*\*\*\*

Located in the heart of the Spanish capital, and within walking distance of prestigious museums and shopping district, The Westin Palace Madrid has been the choice for discerning guests seeking a base in which to relax, celebrate or do business in Madrid for over a century. Complimentary wireless Internet access is available in public areas. The hotel offers 3 restaurants/bar, a fitness center, spa and sauna.

#### 2 Hotel AC Palacio del Retiro \*\*\*\*\*

Standing opposite the Retiro Park at the heart of Madrid's 'Art Triangle', its location could not be better. The Hotel AC Palacio del Retiro is housed in an elegant palace dating back to the beginning of the 20th century. Ac Palacio Del Retiro has a sauna, a fitness facility, restaurant and a Bar/lounge.

#### 3 Hotel Hospes \*\*\*\*\*

Located in front of the Puerta de Alcalahas this beautiful 5 stars hotel offers a full service spa, steam room and fitness facility. Complimentary wireless Internet and newspapers, 24 hours room service, coffee shop, bar lounge and a snack deli bar.

#### 6 Hotel Villa Real \*\*\*\*\*

This luxury hotel is located in Madrid (Madrid City Centre), close to Congress of Deputies, Prado Museum, and Plaza Mayor In addition to a restaurant, Villa Real Hotel features a health club, bar/lounge and complimentary wireless Internet access.

#### 4 Hotel ME Madrid \*\*\*\*

Right in the heart of Madrid, this hotel is close to dining, nightlife, art, culture, shopping, museums (Prado, Thyssen-Bornemisza, and Reina Sofia), and next to the commercial and business area as well as tourist attractions, such as Retiro Park, Puerta del Sol, Royal Palace. Guests of the ME Madrid can enjoy cocktails in the rooftop bar that rises high above the Plaza de Santa Ana. The ground floor offers a hip international restaurant. ME Madrid has a 24-hour health club.

#### 5 Hotel Emperador \*\*\*\*

This Madrid hotel is located on the Gran Vía, near Plaza de Espana, Puerta del Sol, the Spanish Senate, and Teatro Real. The Hotel Emperador has a sauna, a fitness facility, and a rooftop seasonal outdoor pool with sun loungers. This 4-star Madrid property features a hair salon and beauty services. The hotel also has a poolside bar/lounge.

#### 7 Hotel Tryp Ambassador \*\*\*\*

This historic hotel is in Madrid's cultural center near museums, theatres, shops, bars and amid historic landmarks. Formerly a ducal palace, this elegant, historic landmark hotel has a superb restaurant which serves many dishes from the popular Madrid cuisine.

#### 8 Hotel Tryp Cibeles \*\*\*\*

TRYP Madrid Cibeles Hotel with superb breakfast buffet, elegant common areas & panoramic meeting room is located on Gran Vía near museums, Plaza Mayor, Royal Palace, shops, restaurants & bars. This renovated landmark hotel with superb breakfast buffet, elegant common areas is located on Gran Vía near museums, Plaza Mayor, Royal Palace, shops, restaurants & bars.

#### 9 Hotel Tryp Gran Via \*\*\*

Stylish hotel on the Gran Vía near Plaza Mayor. This stylish hotel, with superb breakfast buffet, is near Plaza Mayor directly on the Gran Vía, Madrid's theater and shopping thoroughfare, a short walk to museums & monuments, the best restaurants, nightlife. The hotel provides soundproof, luminous classic designed guestrooms with Sat TV with Digital plus.

#### 10 Hotel Regente \*\*\*

We are located in the heart of the Gran Vía in Madrid, close to the Puerta del Sol, and emblematic monuments of the city such as the Royal Palace or Almudena Cathedral. Surrounded by shops, famous department stores, restaurants, cinemas, theatres and leisure centers, Hotel Regente is your perfect accommodation option to fully enjoy Madrid.

#### 6 Hotel Puerta de Toledo \*\*\*

Located next to the historic center on Puerta de Toledo, the hotel was recently renovated. The rooms are modern, bright, with floating floorboards and decorated with modern furniture, fully soundproof. The hotel offers a coffee shop/café. A bar/lounge is on site where guests can unwind with a drink. A computer station is located on site and wireless Internet access is complimentary. Onsite parking is available.

#### SMALL GROUP English only Max. 20 pax

##### IMPERIAL TOLEDO & WINERY TOUR

Monday, Thursday & Saturday

##### SEGOVIA & THE MEDIEVAL TOWN OF PEDRAZA

Wednesday, Friday & Sunday

#### SMALL GROUP Max. 12-15 pax

##### HAPSBURGS' MADRID WALKING TOUR + ROYAL PALACE (a.m.)

daily

##### HAPSBURGS' MADRID WALKING TOUR + PRADO MUSEUM (a.m.)

daily

##### MADRID AUTHENTIC TAPAS & HISTORY TOUR **New!**

##### MADRID WINE TASTING & IBERIAN HAM TAPAS TOUR **New!**



English speaking only

## Madrid Sightseeing tours

#### HOP-ON HOP-OFF MADRID CITY TOUR

Days of Operation

Daily

#### MADRID SIGHTSEEING TOUR ½ DAY (a.m. /p.m.)

Daily

#### HAPSBURGS MADRID WALKING TOUR + ROYAL PALACE - ½ day (a.m.)

Daily

#### FLAMENCO SHOW AT "CAFÉ DE CHINITAS" **New!**

#### FLAMENCO SHOW AT "CORRAL DE LA MORERÍA" **New!**

#### TOLEDO ½ DAY (a.m. or p.m.)

Daily

#### ROYAL MONASTERY OF EL ESCORIAL ½ DAY & BASILICA OF THE VALLEY OF THE FALLEN

Tues-Sun (no Monday)

#### ÁVILA + SEGOVIA DÍA ENTERO / FULL DAY w/ Tourist Lunch

Daily

#### ÁVILA + SEGOVIA DÍA ENTERO / FULL DAY No Lunch

Daily

#### MADRID CYCLING TOUR

Daily

#### Madrid Paella, Tortilla & Sangria Cooking Experience

Monday to Friday

#### Neighborhood Fresh Market Tour. Brunch, Tapas & Wine

Tuesday to Saturday



Why not an extension to COSTA BRAVA  
or at least try our full day tour on Costa Brava  
Europe's number one vacation spot?  
Ask our agents for rental car and hotel pricing.



English speaking only

**Barcelona**  
**Small Group scheduled tours**

Try one of our small groups sightseeing tours  
only English speaking.  
An exciting experience with a maximum of  
15 participants

11



9

**Barcelona Sightseeing tours**

	Days of Operation
HOP ON HOP OFF BARCELONA CITY TOUR	Daily
BARCELONA HIGHLIGHTS (a.m.)	Daily
BARCELONA ARTISTIC TOUR (p.m.)	Daily
BARCELONA FULL DAY: HIGHLIGHTS + ARTISTICA (No Lunch Included)	Daily
MONTSERRAT (a.m.)	Daily
MONTSERRAT PM WITH COG-WHEEL TRAIN	Daily
GUIDED VISIT SAGRADA FAMILIA "Skip the Line" - English only	Daily
WALKING TOUR PARK GÜELL ENGLISH ONLY "Skip the Line"	Wed
FLAMENCO TAPA SHOW (Tablo Cordobes + dinner)	Daily
PORTA VENTURA AMUSEMENT PARK FD	Mon & Sat
CAMP NOU EXPERIENCE: F.C.BARCELONA MUSEUM AND TOUR	Daily
FULL DAY COSTA BRAVA (8 hours) <b>New!</b>	
FULL DAY COSTA BRAVA (11 hours) <b>New!</b>	
GIRONA - GAME OF THRONES CITY <b>New!</b>	
MONTSERRAT, TORRES WINE CELLARS & SITGES WITH BRUNCH <b>New!</b>	







**SAVE with our WELCOME PACKAGE  
which includes:**

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 3nts hotel accommodations
  - Hop on/hop of tour
  - Breakfast daily

**Down town area / Barrio Gotico:**

**9 Hotel Front Maritim \*\*\*\***

Facing the Nueva Mar Bella Beach, the hotel has 177 tastefully-decorated guestrooms and is next to the Puerto Olímpico one of the most popular leisure areas of Barcelona. The onsite restaurant serves a variety of regional cuisine. The four-star hotel is the perfect destination for both business and leisure travelers who want modern accommodation, conveniently located within minutes from the CCIB Convention Centre.

**2 Hotel Gallery \*\*\*\***

Gallery Hotel is a 4 star superior hotel exceptionally positioned in the centre of Barcelona. The Hotel has 115 rooms offering you comfort and tranquility. In the El Café de Gallery Restaurant - Terrace you will find top quality cuisine along with a long list of wines you can enjoy either in the calm of our outdoor terrace or at your leisure inside the restaurant. Gallery Hotel stands in a league of its own in the heart of Barcelona, with a highly personalized service combined with a friendly atmosphere and avant-garde cuisine.

**10 HCC Regente \*\*\*\***

This hotel is situated in a modernist building and located in the heart of the commercial and tourist city centre. The hotel has 82 guest rooms and suites, all with full bathroom, air conditioning, direct dial telephone, satellite TV, mini bar and safe deposit box. The Regente offers buffet breakfast, restaurant, snack bar, solarium and swimming pool.

**6 Hotel Rialto \*\*\***

Hotel Rialto is located in the popular Gothic district in Barcelona, next to the Ramblas. From here you can easily walk to the most emblematic landmarks in the city in just a few minutes. The hotel offers a wonderful restaurant.

**11 Hotel Tryp Apolo \*\*\*\***

The Tryp Apolo is located right in the heart of Barcelona, very near the old quarter, the Ramblas and the historical centre of the city. It is also only a short distance from the Trade Fair Centre, Congress Centre and the port of Barcelona. Strategically located only 10 kms from the airport, with bus stops and a metro station right outside the hotel entrance.

**Universidad / Sagrada Familia area:**

**2 Hotel Casa Fuster \*\*\*\*\***

It is located in the heart of Barcelona in a modernist building which has been restored for perfection while being converted into an establishment of great luxury. Hotel Casa Fuster is one of the 5 selected hotels by the Leading Hotels of the World. The hotel also offers a restaurant and a large rooftop terrace with pool and magnificent views across the city of Barcelona.

**1 Hotel Majestic \*\*\*\*\***

The Majestic Hotel & Spa is located in the very center of Barcelona, on Paseo de Gracia, home of the best in shopping, Gaudí monuments and walking distance to the Ramblas. The neoclassical facade invites since 1918 to discover luxurious accommodations and excellence in service.

**4 Hotel Casanova \*\*\*\***

The chic H10 Casanova Hotel is centrally located on Barcelona's Gran Via, a 10-minute walk from Plaza Catalunya and the Rambla. There is a garden spa with whirlpool and steam room. Featuring contemporary boutique-style décor, the H10 Casanova offers air-conditioned rooms with a satellite TV and free Wi-Fi. Urgell and Universitat Metro Stations are 300 metres away. You can walk to Paseo de Gracia's designer shops in 10 minutes. The hotel has an à la carte restaurant and a trendy café-bar with regular DJs.

**7 Hotel Condes de Barcelona \*\*\*\***

The 4-Star Hotel Condes de Barcelona is ideally located on the Paseo de Gracia, in the heart of modernist Barcelona, opposite the famous Gaudi building, "La Pedrera", a few minutes from Plaza Cataluña and the historic center of the city. The hotel offers 2 restaurants, bar, outdoor swimming pool and 2 terrace overlooking the city.

**8 Hotel Cristal Palace \*\*\*\***

The hotel is centrally located just off Barcelona's Passeig de Gràcia Boulevard. It offers 150 rooms all equipped with air-conditioning, satellite TV, free Wi-Fi, safe, minibar and wooden floor. All room rates include free entry to Barcelona's Gran Casino!

**5 Hotel Granados 83 \*\*\*\***

Granados 83 combines exotic elegance and modern features with 4-star services, for enjoying a comfortable luxury stay in the heart of Barcelona. It has 77 rooms, a gymnasium, outdoor swimming pool and solarium, as well as the G Bar, the 3 Restaurant gastronomic space and the 8 Terrace Bar with views over the centre of Barcelona. Three exclusive designer and glamorous ambiances for enjoying cocktails, surprising dishes of Mediterranean influence and the buffet breakfast.

**12 Balmes \*\*\***

Nature and design of avant-garde. Enjoy all the advantages of the country in the heart of the city. The decorations, the paintings and the surroundings will far exceed your expectations. Excellent regional cuisine, duplex rooms, fully equipped amenities, swimming pool, gardens, solarium. The Balmes will totally change your idea of what a 3-star hotel can offer.

We offer transfers and descriptions of our tours > [online](#)



**Add a beach extension  
to the Balearic Islands!**

We offer a 5 Days/4 Nights package to either Ibiza or Palma from Barcelona which includes roundtrip flights from Barcelona.

> [Ask for more information.](#)



## SEVILLE



### Hotels

- Don Paco - 3\*
- Becquer Hotel - 4\*
- Hospes Las Casas Del Rey De Baeza Hotel - 4\*
- Las Casas De La Juderia - 4\*
- Gran Melia Colon Hotel - 5\*
- Alfonso XIII Hotel - 6\*

### Tours

<b>Walking Tour</b>	-	-
<b>Classic City Tour</b>	Mo-Tu-Th-Sat	9:30 am
<b>Guadalquivir River Cruise</b>	Daily	11:00 am - 11:00 pm
<b>Flamenco Dinner &amp; Show</b>	Daily	7:00 pm
<b>Ronda from Seville</b>	We & Sat	8:00 am
<b>Jerez &amp; Cadiz</b>	Tu-Th	8:00 am
<b>Cordoba</b>	Tu-Sat	6:00 am

## GRANADA

### Hotels

- Macia Granada Five Senses rooms & suites - 3\*
- Carmen Hotel - 4\*
- Alhambra Palace Hotel - 4\*
- Hospes Palacio De Los Patos Hotel - 5\*

### Tours

<b>Alhambra &amp; Generalife</b>	Daily	9:15 - 10:00 am
<b>Historical Walking Tour</b>	Daily	10:30 - 11:30 am
<b>Flamenco Show and Drink</b>	Daily	9:00 pm



## MALAGA

### Hotels

- Tryp Malaga Guadalmar - 4\*
- Vinci Malaga hotel - 4\*
- Ac Malaga Palacio Hotel - 4\*
- Vincci Posada Del Patio - 5\*

### Tours

<b>Gibraltar</b>	Daily excl. Sun & holiday	7:00 am
<b>Tangier</b>	Tue & Sat	6:00 am
<b>Cordoba</b>	Thursday	8:25 am







**VALENCIA**

**Hotels**

- Melia Valencia Hotel - 4\*
- Ayre Astoria Palace Hotel - 4\*
- Beatriz Rey Don Jaime Hotel - 4\*
- Hopes Palau de la Mar hotel - 5\*

**Tours**

- Valencia Bike tour
- Historic Center of Valencia in Private
- Historic Center of Valencia in Private + Paella Cooking
- Valencia by Electric Scooter in Private



**CORDOBA**

**Hotels**

- Palacio del Balio - 5\*
- Macia Alfano - 4\*
- Tryp Corboba - 4\*
- Nh Amistad - 4\*
- Seleu - 3\*

**Tours**

- Mezquita and Jewish Quarter Tour
- Official Mosque - Cathedral Tour
- The Courtyards of Cordoba
- Flamenco & Passion
- Best Views of Cordoba & Tapas Tour by Night



**save!** with our **Spain Cities Welcome packages** including:  
 • 2 overnights • arrival transfer • half day Slightseeing tour of the city.





## SANTIAGO

### Hotels

Compostela Hotel - 4\*  
Hotel Tryp Santiago - 4\*

### Tours

Fisterra - Costa da Morte from Santiago de Compostela  
Rías Baixas from Santiago de Compostela  
Ribeira Sacra from Santiago de Compostela  
HD Private Tour - City of St. James  
FD The City of St. James in Private  
FD La Coruña and High Estuaries Private  
FD Ourense & Ribeira Sacra Private



## BILBAO

### Hotels

Hotel Holida Inn Express Bilboa - 3\*  
Hotel Petit Palace Tamarises - 3\*  
Hotel Petit Palace Arana - 3\*  
Hotel Silken Insautxu - 4\*  
Hotel Ercilla - 4\*  
Hotel Barcelo Nervion - 4\*  
Hotel Ercilla Lopez de Haro - 5\*

### Tours

Basque Coast (Biosphere Of Urdaibai, Bermeo & Gernika) - Half Day  
San Sebastian & Biarritz - Full Day  
Sanctuary Of Loyola, Getaria, Zarauz & San Sebastian - Full Day  
Vitoria & Rioja Wine Area - Full Day



## SAN SEBASTIAN

### Hotels

Villa Soro Hotel - 4\*  
Hesperia Donosti San Sebastian Hotel - 4\*  
Trip Orly - 4\*  
Hotel Avenida - 4\*



## SANTANDER

### Hotels

Abba Santander Hotel - 3\*  
Hotel Silken Coliseum - 4\*  
Hotel Silken Rio - 4\*  
Hotel Bahia - 4\*







Roam **Spain** and its **Countryside** visualizing local traditions, tasting wines & gastronomy. Wandering that satisfies the soul as much as the eye whatever you choose with our **Luxury Private tours with a English speaking escort driver** or to **Drive a Fleet of Vehicles** to propel your dreams to enlightenment.

## a sample of our more popular tours ...

<b>SPLENDOR OF SPAIN</b> With <b>PRIVATE DRIVER</b> or <b>FLY &amp; DRIVE</b> (Madrid - Cordoba - Sevilla - Route of white villages - Ronda - Granada - Toledo - Madrid)	<b>8 DAYS</b>
<b>HIGHLIGHTS OF SPAIN</b> With <b>PRIVATE DRIVER</b> or <b>FLY &amp; DRIVE</b> (Barcelona - Madrid - Granada - Sevilla - Cordoba - Madrid)	<b>7 DAYS</b>
<b>CATALONIA</b> With <b>PRIVATE DRIVER</b> or <b>FLY &amp; DRIVE</b> (Barcelona - Aigua Blava - Gerona - L'Escala - Roses - Cadaques - Figueras - Barcelona)	<b>5 DAYS</b>
<b>THE PATHWAY OF SANTIAGO</b> With <b>PRIVATE DRIVER</b> or <b>FLY &amp; DRIVE</b> (Madrid - Burgos - Leon - Ponferrada - Villafranca del Bierzo - Sarria - Santiago)	<b>10 DAYS</b>

### Our Luxury Private Tours include:

- Accommodation at First Class or First Class Charming hotels.
- English speaking driver with Mercedes "E" or similar (1 to 3 pax) and mini-van Caravelle or similar (4 to 7 pax)
- Possible Upgrade vehicle with supplement.
- Sightseeing, including local guide and all entrance fee:
- local experiences: gourmet tasting, wine discoveries, flamenco lessons and more.



### ...More Fly & Drive

<b>CLASSIS ANDALUSIA</b>	5 Days
<b>ROMANTIC &amp; ARISTOCRATIC ANDALUSIA</b>	8 Days
<b>ANDALUCIA WITHOUT LUGAGGES</b>	4 & 7 Days
<b>MADRID AND ANDALUSIA</b>	8 Days
<b>MADRID, BARCELONA AND VALENCIA</b>	7 Days
<b>RIOJA WINE AND THE LAND OF CASTLE</b>	6 Days
<b>GREEN SPAIN</b>	8 Days
<b>LAND OF CONQUERORS</b>	8 Days
<b>ST. JAMES' PATHWAY</b>	8 Days
<b>TREASURES OF SPAIN</b>	10 Days

### Our Fly & drive tours include

- all hotel accomodations in First Class or First Class Charming hotels in bed & breakfast & **we will personalize** it with
- a vaste choice of cars to rent
- transfers, regular or private sightseeing tours





# SPAIN • By Train • from MADRID



Wander, explore, and enjoy Spain on your own, and at your leisure, while traveling by train.

## North of Spain

from \$ 799

6 Days / 5 Nights **Tour by Train**

Madrid • Zaragoza • Pamplona • San Sebastian • Bilbao • Logroño • Madrid

**Day 1: Madrid-Zaragoza.** Morning departure from Madrid train station to Zaragoza. Overnight Stay in Zaragoza.

**Day 2: Zaragoza-Pamplona.** Leisure time for visit the Basilica del Pilar. In the afternoon depart train to Pamplona. Overnight Stay in Pamplona.

**Day 3: Pamplona-San Sebastian.** This morning private city walk old town (optional). Afternoon departure by train to San Sebastian. Overnight Stay in San Sebastian.

**Day 4: San Sebastian-Bilbao** (by bus). Morning private City walk old town (optional). In the afternoon depart by bus to Bilbao. Overnight stay in Bilbao.

**Day 5: Bilbao-Logroño.** Morning private visit to the Guggenheim (optional) Museum. Afternoon departure by train to Logroño. Overnight stay in Logroño.

**Day 6: Logroño-Madrid.** Leisure time for visit the wine city. Then afternoon departure by train to Madrid.



### Includes:

- Train Ticket in tourist class: Madrid Zaragoza / Zaragoza Pamplona / Pamplona San Sebastian / Bilbao Logroño / Logroño Madrid. Journey San Sebastian-Bilbao is by Bus.
- 5 nights hotel accommodation -
- Daily Breakfast

## Splendours of Spain

from \$ 1,100

9 Days / 8 Nights **Guided Tour by the High Speed Train AVE**

Madrid • Seville • Granada • Malaga

**Day 1: Monday. Madrid-Arrival.** Arrival in Madrid, transfer to the Hotel.

**Day 2: Tuesday. Madrid.** Day at leisure for optional tour.

**Day 3: Wednesday. Madrid.** Day at leisure for optional tour.

**Day 4: Thursday. Madrid-Seville.** Departure to Seville (\*\*) Optional Stop in Cordoba.

**Day 5: Friday. Seville.** Day at leisure for optional tour.

**Day 6: Saturday. Seville-Granada.** Departure to Granada.

**Day 7: Sunday. Granada.** Day at leisure for optional tour.

**Day 8: Monday. Granada-Malaga.** Departure to Malaga by Private Car or Van.

**Day 9: Tuesday. Malaga.** Departure. Transfer to Malaga Airport or Extension in Costa del Sol.



### Includes:

- 9 Days / 8 Nights in 4 stars hotel.
- 8 Buffet Breakfast.
- AVE Train Tickets -Tourist Class - from Madrid to Seville + Seville to Granada (by Alitalia).
- Transfers from Granada to Malaga City by private Car or Van.
- Transfers arrival in Madrid and departure in Malaga airport.

### Hotels or similar

- Madrid:** Hotel Emperador
- Sevilla:** Hotel Melia Lebreros
- Granada:** Hotel Carmen
- Malaga:** MS Maestranza





## The Best of Spain from \$ 1,595

11 Days / 10 Nights

**Guided Tour  
by High Speed Train AVE**

**Barcelona • Valencia • Madrid • Seville • Granada**

**DAY 1:** Saturday. **Barcelona.** Arrival in Barcelona, transfer to your hotel. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 2:** Sunday. **Barcelona.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for optional tours listed below. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 3:** Monday. **Barcelona.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for optional tours listed below. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 4:** Tuesday. **Barcelona-Valencia.** Breakfast at the hotel. Depart for Valencia. Overnight in Valencia.  
**DAY 5:** Wednesday. **Valencia-Madrid.** Breakfast at the hotel. Depart for Madrid. Overnight in Madrid.  
**DAY 6:** Thursday. **Madrid.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for optional tours listed below. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 7:** Friday. **Madrid-Seville.** Breakfast at the hotel. Depart for Seville. Overnight at your hotel in Seville.  
**DAY 8:** Saturday. **Seville.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for optional tours listed below. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 9:** Sunday. **Seville-Granada.** Breakfast at the hotel. Depart for Granada. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 10:** Monday. **Granada.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for optional tours listed below. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 11:** Tuesday. **Granada.** Breakfast at the hotel. Departure. Transfer to Granada Airport or extend your stay in Costa del Sol.



**Includes:**

- 11 Days in 4 stars hotel.
- 10 Buffet Breakfast.
- Highspeed Train Euromed from Barcelona to Valencia + AVE Train Tickets - Tourist Class - from Valencia to Madrid & Madrid to Seville + Seville to Granada (by Altaria)
- Transfers arrival in Barcelona and departure in Granada to the airport

**Hotels or similar**

- Barcelona:** Hotel Hcc Regente
- Valencia:** Hotel Beatriz Rey Don Jaime
- Madrid:** Hotel Emperador
- Sevilla:** Hotel Melia Lebreros
- Granada:** Hotel Carmen

## Barcelona•Madrid•Lisbon from \$ 1,685

9 Days / 8 Nights

**by High Speed Train AVE**

**Day 1:** Saturday. **Barcelona.** Arrival in Barcelona, transfer to the Hotel. Overnight.  
**Day 2:** Sunday. **Barcelona.** Half Day Barcelona Artistic tour. Overnight.  
**Day 3:** Monday. **Barcelona.** Day at leisure for optional tour. Overnight.  
**Day 4:** Tuesday. **Barcelona-Madrid.** Departure to Madrid. Overnight.  
**Day 5:** Wednesday. **Madrid.** Half Day Madrid Panoramic & Royal Palace. Overnight.  
**Day 6:** Thursday. **Madrid.** Day at leisure for optional tour. Overnight.  
**Day 7:** Friday. **Madrid-Lisbon.** Departure to Lisbon. Overnight.  
**Day 8:** Saturday. **Lisbon.** Half day tour of the city. Overnight.  
**Day 9:** Sunday. **Lisbon.** Transfer to Lisbon Airport.

**Includes:**

- 8 Days in 4 stars hotel.
- 8 Buffet Breakfast.
- AVE Train Tickets - Tourist Class - from Barcelona to Madrid.
- Flight Ticket Madrid to Lisbon Tourist Class.
- Transfers arrival in Barcelona and departure in Lisbon to the airport.
- Sightseeing tour as per itinerary.



Tourcrafters



## Treasures of Spain & Local Experiences from \$ 1,499

7 Days /6 Nights **Small Group Tour**

Madrid • Toledo • La Mancha • Granada • Seville • Cordoba • Madrid

**Day 1:** (Sun) **Madrid.** Welcome to the Spanish capital, Madrid. Transfer to your hotel this evening, enjoy a welcome soft drink (19:00hrs) and orientation with our hostess and your traveling companions. Accommodations: Hotel NH Collection Madrid Abascal or similar.

**Day 2:** (Mon) **Madrid & Toledo.** After breakfast, depart for your tour of Madrid. This afternoon, travel south to Toledo, walk along it's narrow streets visit the Cathedral from outside and St tome Church inside (where is El Greco painter's masterpiece). Return to Madrid for overnight. Breakfast provided.

**Day 3:** (Tue) **Madrid, La Mancha and Granada.** After breakfast depart to Granada. En route, enjoy a short stop in Continue south to discover the large flat region of "La Mancha, the land of Don Quixote and Spain's largest wine producing area. We will visit a traditional wine producer with the tasting of three different wines with tapas of ham, local cheese (very reputed in Spain) and bread, the bestway to taste these wines. After continue to Granada. Accommodations: The Occidental Granada 4\* or similar. Breakfast & dinner provided.

**Day 4:** (Wed) **Granada.** La Alhambra & Generalife Gardens & Seville - After breakfast, morning guided city tour to visit La Alhambra and Generalife gardens with its fountains. Afternoon continue to Seville. Accommodations: Hotel Sevilla Center or similar. Breakfast and dinner provided.

**Day 5:** (Thu) **Seville.** Morning guided tour of the city and to visit the Gothic Cathedral with the burial of Christopher Columbus. In the afternoon you will enjoy an introductory and practical Flamenco lesson dancing with a professional dancer. Accommodations: Hotel Sevilla Center or similar. Breakfast and dinner.

**Day 6:** (Fri) **Seville, Cordoba & Madrid.** After breakfast, (\*) visit an Andalusian horse farm (yeguada) to see a normal day of training and learn about the breeding and taming of these amazing horses. Afterwards, travel north to Cordoba. Morning guided city tour, visit the

Mosque and walk around the Jewish Quarter. Afternoon continue to Madrid. Accomodations: Hotel NH Collection Madrid Abascal or similar. Breakfast provided.

**Day 7:** (Sat) **Madrid.** Your tour ends with breakfast this morning. Note: group size averages 18 guests with a maximum accepted of 27.

Guaranteed Departure dates: April 07

May 12, Jun 02, Sep 15, Oct 14\*, Oct 27, Nov 10, Nov 24.

### Inclusions:

- Private coach for all services. Transport will be provided in a mini-van when the group is up to 6 pax (\*), a mini coach for up to 20 pax and a large coach for over 20 pax.
- (\* ) In case a group totals less than 7 pax, the service will be provided by an English speaking tour escort/driver, being one and the same person.
- An English speaking Tour Escort from days 2 to 6 inclusive. The Escort will also meet the group at the hotel on Day 1 for the trip and orientation discussion.
- English speaking local guides for half days in: Madrid, Toledo, Granada, Seville and Cordoba.
- Sightseeing, including the local guide, and entrance fees to: Madrid - Royal Palace, Cordoba - Mosque, Seville - Cathedral, Granada - Alhambra and Generalife gardens, Toledo - St Tome Church
- 6 Overnight in hotels (Superior First Category), in standard rooms.
- 6 Buffet breakfasts (hot and cold)
- 2 Hotel dinners. Drinks excluded.
- 1 Farewell dinner.
- Madrid + Bottled Water (2 x 33ml) Supplied Days 2-6.
- A Wine cellar visit with the tasting of three different kinds of wines with ham, local cheese and bread tapas.
- A 1 hour introductory lesson to Flamenco dancing with a professional dancer.
- A visit to an Andalusian horse farm.
- Wifi included in all hotels.
- Bluetooth Headsets for perfect audio on guided tours when group is 10 or more.
- Luggage portorage at hotels (1 piece of luggage per pax)
- Group Size: the maximum accepted per departure is 27 guests per coach.







## Mallorca

As well as being the favoured holiday destination of Spain's royal family, Mallorca tops the list of Spain's best islands, and was voted the second best island in Europe and the sixth best in the world by TripAdvisor.

### Palma, Majorca

#### some of our HOTELS:

- Araxa - 3\*
- TRH Jardin del Mar - apartments
- La Concha Soul Boutique hotel - Boutique hotel
- HM Jaime III - 4\*
- Catalonia Majorica - 4\*
- Grupotel Gran Vista & Spa - 4\*
- Summum Prime Boutique Hotel - 5\*

**Private Transfers and tours available on request**

## Regular Tours in Mallorca

- Mallorca Explorer **New!**
- Paradise Cruise in Mallorca **New!**
- 2 Hours Bay Cruise in Mallorca **New!**
- Caves, Cliffs & Coves in Mallorca **New!**
- Day at Sea in Mallorca **New!**
- Dolphin Watch in Mallorca **New!**
- Dragonera Explorer from Mallorca **New!**
- Dragonera Island from Mallorca **New!**

## Regular Tours in Menorca

- Jeep Safari in Menorca - Departure from Mahon **New!**
- Magical Menorca **New!**
- Mahon & Surroundings in Menorca **New!**

## Menorca

Traditionally more low-key than its neighbors, Mallorca (Majorca) and Ibiza, it's known for its endless beaches, from miles-long sandy crescents to rocky, turquoise-watered bays called "calas." Pine trees fringe the coast.

#### some of our HOTELS:

- Princesa Playa - 4\*
- Carema Club Resort - 4\*
- Insotel Punta Prima Prestige Suites & Spa - 4\*

## Ibiza

It's well known for the lively nightlife in Ibiza Town and Sant Antoni, where major European nightclubs have summer outposts. It's also home to quiet villages, yoga retreats and beaches, from Platja d'en Bossa, lined with hotels, bars and shops, to quieter sandy coves backed by pine-clad hills found all around the coast.

#### some of our HOTELS:

- Tres Torres - 4\*
- Torre del Mar - 4\* luxe
- Grupotel Cala San Vicente - 4\* luxe



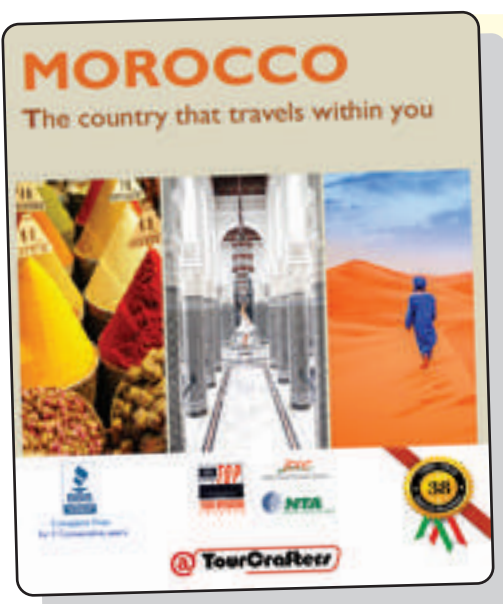


**TOURCRAFTERS IS HAPPY TO PRESENT  
OUR NEW TRAVEL DESTINATION !**

We provide as usual the best services and the most exclusive experiences.  
Here you will find a sample of our suggested travel options.

**On line our extensive fully dedicated brochure The Best of Morocco**

Call us and we will "craft" and customize all itineraries to your perfect fit.



**De Luxe Private Transfers in:**

- MARRAKESH
- OUARZAZATE
- AGADIR
- CASABLANCA FEZ
- TANGIER
- ESSAOUIRA
- OUJDA

**VIP ACCESS** (Fast track at customs + VIP Lounge at any Airport of Morocco)

City & Inter cities **TRANSFERS**

**We offer Hotels & Riads all around Morocco. Ask our Morocco specialist for suggestion.**



**Our Luxury Escorted Tours with guaranteed departures**

• <b>Imperial Cities</b>	8 days	from CASABLANCA every Saturday
• <b>Imperial Cities</b>	8 days	from MARRAKESH every Saturday
• <b>Big South &amp; Kasbahs</b>	8 days	from MARRAKESH every Saturday
• <b>Imperial Treasures &amp; Desert wonders</b>	11 days	from CASABLANCA every Saturday
• <b>To the origins of Andalusia</b>	8 days	from TANGIER every Saturday
• <b>Discovery Morocco</b>	8 days	from CASABLANCA every Saturday
• <b>Explore Morocco</b>	10 days	from MARRAKESH every Saturday
• <b>Express: Escape to the desert</b>	5 days	from MARRAKESH every Saturday



## “Experience luxury with Prestige tours”

**EXPERIENCE LUXURY** with our prestigious tour collection. Our Prestige Tour is on a private basis, allowing you the option to craft your own high-end, luxury experience based on our best-selling itinerary. From years of experience and industry expertise, we have hand-picked the best luxury accommodation options for you to create the trip of a lifetime.

### A Sample of our Private collection of Prestige tours

#### PRESTIGE TOUR

Day 1: Casablanca

Day 2: Casablanca / Rabat (95 Km)

Day 3: Rabat / Meknes / Fez (220 Km)

Day 4: Fez

Day 5: Fez / Beni Mellal / Marrakesh (445 Km)

Day 6: Marrakesh

Day 7: Marrakesh

Day 8: Marrakesh Casablanca / Departure



#### GASTRONOMIC TOUR

8 day tour with cooking classes gourmet dinner market visit tastings and more discover your full itinerary on our brochure on line.



#### MARRAKESH AND THE ATLAS MOUNTAINS

##### Highlights of our 5 day tour.

- 4 Overnights in Riads.
- Full day excursions to Atlas mountains and to Imlil.
- Visit Photography Museum with clichés dating back to 1870 until 1950.
- Bread baking in a traditional oven.
- Traditional barber experience in a Marrakesh Riad.
- Visit the Majorelle, Menara and Agdal Gardens.
- Horse carriage ride through the Palmgrove at sunset.
- Cooking lesson in a farm followed by a BIO lunch in the Atlas Mountain.
- Camel ride.
- Hike in Imlil and visit of local workshops of pastries embroidery and local artisans.

#### ENCOUNTER THE SAHARA DESERT

Day 1: Marrakesh

Day 2: Marrakesh / Ait Ben Haddou

Day 3: Ait Ben Haddou / Skoura / Merzouga

Day 4: Merzouga / Zagora

Day 5: Zagora / Marrakesh

Day 6: Marrakesh



#### MARRAKESH AND ESSAOUIRA, TWO CITIES OF ART

##### 5 days tour in luxury Riads

Day 1: Marrakesh

Day 2: Marrakesh

Day 3: Marrakesh / Essaouira

Day 4: Essaouira

Day 5: Marrakesh

#### UNESCO HERITAGE, FROM FEZ TO CHEFCHAOUEN

Day 1: Fez

Day 2: Fez / Meknes / Volubilis / Fez

Day 3: Fez / Chefchaouen / Tetouan / Fez

Day 4: Fez



## Shared/Regular Tours

<b>HD Lisbon</b>	Daily
<b>Lisbon by night with dinner &amp; Fado show</b>	
Apr. to Oct.:	Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat.
Nov. to Mar.:	Wed. & Sat.
<b>FD Évora Wine tour with lunch</b>	
Apr. to Oct.:	Tues. & Sat.
Nov. to Mar.:	Saturdays
<b>HD Lisbon River Cruise:</b>	
Apr. to Oct.:	Tues. & Sun.
<b>FD Traditional Experience in Ribatejo:</b>	
	Thursdays
<b>HD Sintra   Cascais   Estoril</b>	Daily
<b>FD Combo Lisbon + Sintra</b>	Daily
<b>FD Sintra with lunch</b>	Daily
<b>FD Combo Lisbon + Fátima</b>	Daily
<b>FD Óbidos, Alcobaça, Nazaré, Batalha, Fátima with lunch</b>	Daily
<b>FD Arrábida   Sesimbra</b>	
Apr. to Oct.:	Tues. & Sun.

## Private Tours

all above tours available daily on private basis 2 to 14 persons.

## Car With Driver

- Car with driver at disposal • 8h c/150 kms
- Car with driver at disposal • 4h c/120 kms

## Special Private Tours for Gourmets

- Gastronomic tour in Lisbon - Alfama
- Gastronomic tour in Lisbon on Tuktuk
- Market tour in Lisbon - Mercado da Ribeira
- Workshop Baking "Pastel de Nata" - Lisbon
- Cooking Class at Home with the Chef
- Cooking and Sailing on the Tejo River

## City break

- Round trip transfer fro Airport to Hotels.
- 3 overnights at 4\* hotel.
- 3 Buffet breakfasts.
- 1 Private Panoramic tour of the City.
- 1 Full day tour to Cascais. Sintra. Estoril.
- 1 Full day tour to Obidos. Nazare. Batalha.
- Pick up and drop off for all tours.

## A sample of hotels & apartments

- Jorge V \*\*\*
- Gat Rossio \*\*\*
- Mundial \*\*\*\*
- Alif Campo Pequeno \*\*\*\*
- Prinicpe Lisboa \*\*\*\*
- Lisboa Prata Boutique Hotel \*\*\*\*
- AlmaLusa Baixa Chiado \*\*\*\*
- Hello Lisbon Bairro Alto
- Hello Lisbon Rossio
- Hello Lisbon Cais do Sodre
- Hello Lisbon Castelo Apartments
- Hello Lisbon Santa Apolonia Apartments
- Hello Lisbon Santos Apartments







## City Break

- Round trip transfer at arrival and departure.
- 3 overnights at 4\* hotel.
- 3 Buffet breakfasts.
- 1 Private Panoramic tour of the City.
- 1 Full day tour in Douro Region.
- 1 Visit Wine cellar with tasting.
- Pick up and drop off for all tours.



With its historical centre classified as a World Heritage Site, Porto presents itself as a city of contrasts, with a unique scenery made up by houses that seem to huddle each other and that, every now and then, is interrupted by monumental churches and palaces. The city is established in a very particular site having the river at its feet, which contributes to the city's unique magic! Join us in this adventure where you will discover this city made of contrasts, that despite not having the glamour of other European cities still maintains its originality!

### A sample of hotels

- iStay Hotel Porto Centro \*\*
- Aquae Flaviae - Premium Chaves \*\*\*
- Best Western Hotel Inca \*\*\*\*
- Água Hotels Mondim de Basto \*\*\*\*
- Premium Porto - Aeroporto \*\*\*\*
- Premium Porto Downtown \*\*\*\*
- Água Hotels Douro Scala \*\*\*\*\*
- Aliados \*\*\*
- Menfis hotel Porto \*\*\*

## Discover the city with our regular our special private Tours and Boat Tours

### Regular Tours

HD Porto City Tour	
FD Porto City Tour with lunch	Sat.
HD Porto + Six Bridges Cruise	
FD Minho with lunch	
FD Douro with lunch	
FD Fátima & Coimbra with lunch	
FD Santiago de Compostela with lunch	
HD Aveiro	
Porto by night with dinner and Fado show	
Apr. to Oct.:	Mon. to Sat.
Nov. to Mar.:	Fri. & Sat.
Six Bridges cruise	
Cruise Porto-Régua-Porto (up the river)	
<i>all tour are daily if not otherwise mentioned.</i>	



### Boat Tours

From April to October include pick up and drop at hotel in Porto.  
 Boat Trip on The River Douro II **Porto | Régua | Porto** Mon-To Fri  
 Boat Trip on The River Douro III **Porto | Pinhão | Porto** Saturdays  
 Boat Trip on The River Douro IV **Porto | Pinhão | Porto** Mon-To Fri  
 Boat Trip- 2 Days **Porto | Régua | Barca D'alva | Porto** Tue-Thur-Fri-Sat

### Private Tours

#### WALKING TOUR OF THE MONUMENTAL PORTO

Terreiro da Sé (Cathedral Square) - Santa Catarina Street  
 Bolhão Market - Aliados Avenue - Liberdade Square - Lello bookstore - Leões square - Clérigos tower - São Francisco church - Ribeira.

Duration of tour: 3:30 hours.

#### HISTORICAL TOUR AND PORT WINE

Avenida dos Aliados / Liberty Square - Almada Street - House Company (Rua das Flores Street) - Viewpoint of Victory - Al In Porto - Santo António Hospital - Crystal Palace - Casa Tait - Romantic Roads - Royal British Factory - the Ribeira on the river banks - cellars Ferreira.

Duration of tour: 6 hours.

#### TOUR OF CANNED FISH IN PORTO

This tour can take place by bike or motorbike (scooter).

- Visit the fish market in Matosinhos.
- Visit the manufactures canning.
- Preparation of fish and canned tasting.
- Return to the center of Porto.

Duration of tour: 6 hours - Monday to Friday.

#### GASTRONOMIC TOUR IN PORTO

- Cheeses, wines and sausages.
- codfish balls + port wine.
- Pork tripe and beans (traditional dish) + Green Wine.
- Bread with steak (traditional dish) + beer.
- Port wine + chocolate.

Duration of tour: 4 hours.



## more than a stopover a new discovery!

the Azores, a group of nine islands some 800 miles off the coast of Portugal.

These are Flores and Corvo, to the west;

Graciosa, Terceira, São Jorge, Pico, and Faial in the centre;

and São Miguel, Santa Maria, and the Formigas Reef to the east.

But by and large, these rugged, salt-sprayed islands are what USA Today calls “some of the best kept secrets in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean.”



A BACKWARDS JOURNEY ON THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE EARLY EXPLORERS AND SETTLERS,  
MEMORIES OF FISHERMEN AND WHALERS..

A ROMANTIC GATEWAY OR AN ADVENTURE FOR ALL THE FAMILY!

THIS IS PORTUGAL AND ITS ISLANDS!

FLY FROM THE STATES TO AZORES ISLAND

THEN CONTINUE TO LISBON..A DIFFERENT TRIP A NEW EXPERIENCE.

## Private Transfers

We offers private transfers by limousin or minivan

### Transfers in São Miguel island

APT Ponta Delgada / Cidade

APT Ponta Delgada / Caloura

APT Ponta Delgada / Furnas

APT Ponta Delgada / Vila Franca do Campo

APT Ponta Delgada / Nordeste

### Transfers in Terceira island

APT Terceira / Angra do Heroísmo / Praia da Vitória

## A Sample of our Hotels in the Azores Islands

### Faial Island

Pousada Forte da Horta                      pousada

### Madalena Island

Adegas do Pico                                      rural house

### Terceira Island

Teresinha    3\*

Pousada Forte Agra                              pousada

Agra Marina    5\*

Terceira Mar Hotel                                      4\*

### Graciosa Island

Graciosa Resort                                      4\*

### Sao Miguel Island

Azor Hotel    5\*

White Exclusive suites & Villas                      4\*

Pedro Resort Spa                                      5\*

Santa Barbara Resort                                      4\*

## Regular & Private Tours

Shared regular tours in São Miguel island

Full Day: All-in-one

Full Day: Sete Cidades & Lagoa do Fogo

Full Day: Furnas

Full Day: Nordeste

> Private tours available in other Islands





## Portugal by Car

### The Best of Portugal by Car

Portugal is a small country rich on diversities and treasure of art. It is a paradise for food gourmet and wine experts. The best way to enjoy it.. drive your car and wander about the countryside!

15 Days / 14 Nights

**Day 1: Lisbon -Evora - (Alentejo).** On arrival to Lisbon airport pick up your car and drive toward Alentejo region famous for its wine. (2 hrs. drive). Overnight at Pousada Convento de Evora.

**Day 2-3-4-5: Lagos - Algarve.** Enjoy a late breakfast then start your discovery of the region and wine cellars nearby before heading to Algarve famous for its beaches national parks and golf facilities. ( 3 hrs. drive aprox) Check at Boavista Golf Resort & Spa in Lagos.

**Day 6: Algarve - Sintra.** After breakfast it is time to leave toward the north (3 hrs. drive aprox ) to reach Sintra. Overnight at Sintra Marmoris palace or Quintas das Murtas.

**Day 7: Cascais.** Enjoy the ocean views from Cascais (only 30 minutes drive) and nice fish lunch at one for the many restaurants. Overnight in Sintra.

**Day 8: Obidos.** We drive again north (1 hr. drive aprox) toward the central region and Obidos a classic Portuguese fortified town, and one of the most picturesque locations in Portugal. The region surrounding Obidos is as equally fascinating, there is the working fishing port of Peniche, the pristine beaches of Lagoa de Obido. Overnight at Pousada DO CASTELO or Casa da seínoras Rihness.

**Day 9:** Today we drive to **Coimbra**, (1 hr.30 min aprox) a riverfront city in central Portugal and the country's former capital, home to a preserved medieval old town and the historic University. Overnight at NS Hostel & Suites /Hotel Quinta das Lagrimas.

**Day 10-11-12:** From **Coimbra** you have a 2 hour drive to Oporto. There is a lot to see and do in Porto. The oldest district of the city which is filled with ancient houses, narrow cobbled streets and numerous family owned restaurants, cafes and bars. The Douro River, which is the scenic backdrop to Porto and is crossed by magnificent bridges and the route for relaxing boat tours. You will decide to stay downtown or to Pestana Palácio do Freixo - Pousada & National Monument just 2 mile away from the city.

**Day 13: Guimares - Braga.** On your way to Lisbon you will stop to Guimares to see the medieval castle then to Braga one of the oldest city in the country, and is teeming with young people who study at its universities. Choose to stay at Pousada Mosteiro de Guimaraes or in Braga at Hotel do Parque.

**Day 14: Lisbon.** After breakfast drive to Lisbon (3.30 hrs. aprox) check in at hotel of your choice. Afternoon at leisure to discover the city.

**Day 1: Lisbon.** Breakfast at hotel then drop you car at the airport and end of services.

*This package can be personalize at your taste with different car size and hotel options. All our selfdrive packages are also offered with private car& driver at your disposal.*



### Portugal Wine & Gastronomy

9 Days /8 Nights

**Day 1: Porto.** Arrival at Porto airport and private transfer to the hotel. Check-in. Rest of the day free. Overnight in Porto.

**Day 2: Porto.** Departure for a full day tour in Porto. Lunch in Ribeira. In the afternoon, we will visit the Serralves Museum of Contemporary Art, followed by a visit to a Port wine cellar. Overnight in Porto.

**Day 3: Porto / Douro Valley - Peso Da Régua.** We set to the phenomenal Douro region where the famous Port Wine is produced. We will learn more about the production of the wines, while enjoying the beautiful landscape, Lunch in a local vineyard, with visit and wine tasting. Dinner at the hotel. Overnight in Peso da Régua.

**Day 4: Douro Valley - Peso Da Régua.** Day at leisure. Dinner at the hotel. Overnight in Peso da Régua.

**Day 5: Peso Da Régua / Sangalhos / Buçaco / Coimbra.** We head to the Bairrada region famous for making sparkling wines. Visit to a wine cellar and wine tasting. Lunch. We proceed to the large and majestic forest of Serra do Buçaco, a genuine botanical garden with 700 species. Departure and overnight in Coimbra.

**Day 6: Coimbra / Óbidos / Lisbon.** Coimbra, the city of students, so called to host one of the first universities in Europe and the most important of the country. Departure to the charming village of Óbidos. Travel back in time in this walled medieval town and admire its Gothic churches and the narrow winding streets in stone. Proceed to Lisbon. Overnight in Lisbon.

**Day 7: Lisbon / Sintra / Lisbon.** Departure from the hotel towards Sintra. Enjoy exploring the historic center and taste the local sweet delicacies: travesseiros and queijadas. Free time to lunch. we set off to the district of Belém. From the Monumental Lisbon we pass onto the Old Lisbon, strolling through the old and traditional district of Alfama. In the evening, dinner at a traditional restaurant while enjoying a Fado show. Overnight in Lisbon.

**Day 8: Lisbon / Évora / Lisbon.** Breakfast. We set to Évora, standing in the middle of the beautiful plains of the Alentejo. We will visit the Roman Temple, and the strange Chapel of Bones with its pillars and walls covered by bones, from the 17th century. Free time to lunch. Visit to a wine cellar and wine tasting. Return to Lisbon and overnight

**Day 9: Lisbon.** Breakfast at the hotel and check-out. Private transfer from the hotel to Lisbon airport.

### Private Tour with Driver or Self-Drive Tour

- 06 nights accommodation in B&B at 4\* hotels;
- 02 nights accommodation in half board basis at a 4\* hotel in Douro Valley;
- 03 lunches without drinks;
- Dinner and Fado show;
- Private transfer from Lisbon airport to the hotel;
- Private transfer from the hotel to rental agency;
- Private full day tour in Lisbon & Sintra with English-speaking guide;
- Private full day tour in Porto with English-speaking guide;
- Visit to two wine cellars with wine tasting;
- Entrance to museum.

• 10 days Car Rental

- Car, minivan or minibus and English-speaking tourist driver.





Don't see a specific hotel? Ask one of our reservationists. We have thousands of hotels to choose from.

## Welcome to London package includes:

- 2nts hotel accommodations of your choice.
- Hop on/hop off tour of London.
- Breakfast Daily.

### Grosvenor House Apartments 5\*

Overlooking Hyde Park, this lavish apartment hotel in posh Mayfair is 8 minutes' walk from Marble Arch tube station and Combining the refined services of a luxury hotel with the privacy, comfort and generous living space of a contemporary Mayfair residence, Grosvenor House Apartments by Jumeirah Living offers a unique experience at London's most exclusive address.

### Hotel Grosvenor House 5\*

Located in Central London's elegant Mayfair district, this 5-star hotel was first opened in 1929. It was meticulously restored to the highest standard before reopening as a JW Marriott hotel in 2008, and retains many historic touches. Our gorgeous suites offer 5-star elegance for your London visit, with amenities including stylish marble bathrooms. Distinctive restaurant and lounge options at the hotel include our signature JW Steakhouse and the unique Red Bar, one of Central London's most popular nightspots.

### Hotel Intercontinental London Park Lane 5\*

Steeped in history, this London hotel was once the site of a royal residence. Now the epitome of contemporary elegance, the hotel is located just steps from Hyde Park and in view of Buckingham Palace. Savour the menu at Theo Randall's, voted the 'finest Italian in London' or try Cookbook Café offering a fresh, seasonal menu. Guests can enjoy sweeping views of London in one of the 447 elegant Rooms featuring timeless English interiors and 60 expansive and luxurious designer Suites.

### Hotel The Landmark London 5\*

This luxury hotel combines classic British elegance and grandeur with the deluxe facilities required by today's discerning travellers, such as hotel conference rooms, fantastic restaurants and bars, a luxurious Spa & Health Club with a 15 metre swimming pool and a gymnasium, 300 guest rooms including 51 suites. Thanks its highest level of service, the hotel is one of the most popular wedding hotels in London. The award winning Afternoon Tea is the perfect way to enjoy a leisurely afternoon, and you can indulge in an array of delicious sandwiches,

French pastries and freshly baked scones. We rank among the finest of the capital's leading luxury hotels in London, and have a distinctive style and ambience that makes us unique.

### 54 Boutiquel Hotel 4\*

Your home in town; an Edwardian townhouse in the heart of South Kensington, one of London's most historic and upmarket destinations. Opposite the Natural History and Science museums, this Edwardian-era boutique hotel is a 6-minute walk from Gloucester Road tube station and 15 minutes from Knightsbridge's designer shops. The contemporary rooms and suites feature handmade beds, flat-screen TVs, iPod docks, tea and coffeemaking facilities, and free WiFi. Some also offer terraces or private balconies. Upgraded rooms have Nespresso coffeemakers. There's an outdoor terrace, and a contemporary bar area with a fireplace and club chairs.

### Hotel Grand Royale London Hyde Park 4\*

The beauty and grace of the regality that is Grand Royale, is subtly offset by a chic offering of modern amenities. Each room is well appointed and to the highest four star standards. Grand Royale London Hyde Park offers a superb choice of accommodation, restaurant, Bar and meeting & events rooms. All bedrooms feature modern furnishing lighting, and technologically advanced equipment to provide you a relaxing and memorable stay. High speed broadband Wi-Fi and flat screen plasma televisions to ensure a well rounded stay.

### Marriott Hotel Marble Arch 4\*

This elegant hotel is 0.4 miles from Marble Arch tube station and 0.7 miles from Hyde Park. Modern rooms feature flat-screen TVs, Wi-Fi (fee), work desks with ergonomic chairs, and complimentary bottled water. Upgraded rooms have access to a lounge with freebies including breakfast, evening specials and Wi-Fi. Some rooms add sofas. There's a buzzy brasserie and bar. A leisure club offers a sauna, a spa, a gym and an indoor pool.

### Hotel Marylebone 4\*

The Marylebone Hotel is located in central London, close to Wigmore Hall, Grosvenor Square, and Hyde Park Speakers' Corner. Additional points of interest include Trafalgar Square and British Library. Hotel Features: The Marylebone Hotel's restaurant serves breakfast, lunch, and dinner, and a bar/lounge is open for drinks. Recreational amenities include an indoor pool, a health club, a spa tub, a sauna, and a fitness facility. The property's full-service health spa has body treatments, massage/treatment rooms, facials, and beauty services.





**Hotel Mercure London Bloomsbury 4\***

This contemporary hotel is a 5-minute walk from Russell Square tube station and 6 minutes' walk from the British Museum's history exhibits. Straightforward rooms come with 24-hour room service, complimentary Wi-Fi and flat-screen TVs, as well as bathrooms with rainfall showerheads. Kids under 2 stay free. A relaxed international restaurant features a street-view terrace. Other amenities include a bar/lounge and a business centre.

**Hotel Millennium Bailey 4\***

This hotel is a beautifully renovated Victorian London townhouse, located in the heart of fashionable South Kensington. The Millennium Bailey's Hotel London Kensington combines style and character and is one of the most traditional and popular hotels in the area. The hotel is family friendly with a Children's concierge. It is situated opposite Gloucester Road underground station, this hotel offers access to many transport links and is perfectly positioned for guests visiting many of the British capital's most popular attractions. These places of interest include Hyde Park, the Royal Albert Hall, Kensington Palace and the Victoria and Albert Museum.

**Hotel Millennium Gloucester 4\***

The Millennium Gloucester is an impressive hotel and offers guests a convenient location, comfortable guest rooms, modern amenities and outstanding customer service. Situated next to Gloucester Road underground station, this hotel provides the perfect location for guests wanting to visit some of the capital's greatest attractions. Nearby places of interest include Hyde Park, the Royal Albert Hall, Kensington Palace, the Natural History Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum. Earls Court and Olympia exhibition centres are also just a short distance away

**Hotel Russel 4\***

Across from the buzzing West End and within easy walking distance to Covent Garden, the British Museum and theatreland, this luxury 4 star hotel is close to all major transport links, including a 1 minute walk to Russell Square tube station and close to Kings Cross, Euston and St Pancras as well as all airports. The 373 bedrooms of the Hotel Russell combine a wide range of standard, executive, traditional and contemporary double and twin bedrooms to choose from. Many bedrooms offer unparalleled views of London and are equipped with the latest technology. Staying at Hotel Russell offers a true London experience whilst also providing an escape from the pace of the city.

**Thistle Hyde Park hotel 4\***

Thistle Hyde Park hotel offers guests a unique blend of Victorian grandeur and contemporary comforts. You will feel relaxed and at home within this refined and intimate haven in the heart of London. The elegant

hotel offers 54 rooms, including deluxe rooms and suites and 3 flexible meeting and event rooms. With superb views over the Park and Kensington Gardens, the hotel is more than a comfortable base from which to enjoy the West End's theatres and shops.

**Thistle Piccadilly 4\***

The renovation of Thistle Piccadilly has transformed all 82 bedrooms, offering guests a contemporary and stylish base ideal for both business and leisure travel. All bedrooms benefit from brand new luxurious en-suite facilities with rainforest showers, specialist mood lighting, LCD TVs and tea and coffee making facilities. The lobby has also been totally remodelled and is now a bright, modern space, graced with soft lighting and furniture. The enticing menu features a range of British and European dishes, complemented by an extensive wine list. Thistle Piccadilly boasts an unrivalled location in the heart of the capital near many of London's top attractions. With Leicester Square right on the doorstep, guests can also take advantage of a wealth of cinemas and restaurants. Other top attractions that are close by include Covent Garden, Trafalgar Square and Leicester Square.

**Tophams Hotel 4\***

A block from Victoria train and tube stations and 0.6 miles from Buckingham Palace, this elegant boutique hotel occupies a restored Victorian townhouse. Modern rooms have designer wallpapers and plush throws, and include desks, minibars and tea and coffeemakers. All have flat-screen TVs, free WiFi and air-conditioning. There's a modern breakfast room with a skylight, and a cosy lounge.

**Hotel Ambassador 3\***

The Ambassadors hotel is a 3 star metro hotel, with its 140 rooms it is centrally located in the heart of London fashionable Kensington and Chelsea district. Within walking distance to London's magnificent parks, museums and other place of interest it is also a short distance away for shopping at the world famous Harrods, Oxford, Regents and Bond street., this hotel offers a relax and friendly service making it the ideal choice for the home away from home.

**Strand Palace Hotel 3\***

With our Central London location being one of the best assets, you are moments away from the heart of this historic and romantic city. Steeped in history, you can take time to wander and explore the diverse cultures and atmosphere that only London life can offer, and at the end of the day, let us offer you the very best in relaxation, whilst you wine and dine in style. The hotel offers 3 restaurants, 2 BAR/lounges and Free wifi throughout the building.

**Private Tours**

- HD 4 hours: Private London Tour with driver guide
- HD 8 hours: Private London Tour with driver guide
- London Walking Tour
- London City Experience with English Tea at The Kensington Palace
- Tour of London & Buckingham Palace
- Tour of London & London Eye
- Tour of London & The Tower of London
- Total London with St. Paul Cathedral, London Tower, Thames River Cruise & London Eye
- Oxford, Stratford, Cotswolds, Warwick Castle with Lunch and Cruise
- Visit to Stonehenge and Roman Baths
- Visit to Windsor Castle

**Private Transfer from/to or v.v.**

LONDON Heathrow to City Hotels

LONDON Heathrow to Docklands Hotels

LONDON Stansted Airport to Hotels

Southampton / Dover Piers to London Hotels

Edimburg Airport to City Hotels or vv

Dublin Airport to City Hotels or vv

\* On request

**Regular Tours in Small Group**

**New!**

- Exclusive Houses of Parliament & Skip the Line Westminster Abbey Guided Tour (Max 20 pax)
- London in a Day: Tower of London, Westminster Abbey & Changing of the Guard (Max 15 pax)
- Royal Tour with Change of the Guard in Small Group (Max 15 pax)



# ENGLAND • from London



## Explore Britain by Train

Our packages are completely tailor made and include Standard or First Class train tickets, accomodation in selected properties private transfers and tours

### Northern England & Countryside

The **North of England** has been charming visitors with it's rich heritage, captivating countryside and famously friendly locals for centuries.

6/7 day journey from London to the Lake District, Newcastle and York.

### The Best of the South West

Pristine **Beaches**, pretty **Fishing Villages** and more hours of **Sunshine** than anywhere else on the British mainland.

6/8 day journey from London to Bath, Bristol, St. Ives and St. Austell.

### Scotland & Highlands adventure

A **City-Hopping Journey** from the lush hills of the **Lowlands**, through to the snow-capped mountain ranges of the **Highlands**.

5 day journey from London to Edimburg, Perth, Invernes.



## England Discovery by Car

Our packages include 6 or more overnights prebooked accommodations in specified properties, service charges and taxes and you can add a car from our large selection of vehicles to rent.

### South of England & Cornwall

from \$ 629 7 days / 6 nights

**Itinerary:** London - Stonehenge - Salisbury - Southampton - Winchester - Jurassic Coast - Dorchest - Exeter - Dartmoor - Plymouth - Falmouth - St. Ives - St Michaels Mount - Bodmin - Tintagel - Torquay - Exeter - Bath - Bristol - Lacock - Cotswolds - Oxford - London.

#### Accomodation or similar:

Southampton: 3\* Jurys Inn Southampton Hotel.  
Exeter: 3\* Jurys Inn Exeter Hotel.  
Falmouth: 3\* The Falmouth Hotel.  
Torquay: 4\* The Imperial Hotel.  
Bristol: 4\* Hampton by Hilton Bristol City Centre Hotel.



### Discover South of England

from \$ 569 7 days / 6 nights

**Itinerary:** London - Leeds Castle - Rye - Eastbourn - Brighton - Arundel - Portsmouth - Salisbury - Stonege - Bristol - Bath - Glastonbury - Wells - Minehead - Barnstaple - North Devon - Plymouth - Dartmoor - Exeter Basingstoke - Hampton Court - Windsor - London.

#### Accomodation or similar:

Eastbourne: 3\* BW York House Hotel.  
Portsmouth: 3\* BW Royal Beach Hotel.  
Bristol: 4\* Hampton by Hilton Bristol City Centre Hotel.  
Plymouth: 3\* BW Duke of Cornwall Hotel.  
Basingstoke: 4\* Winchester Royal.

### Highlights of England & Wales

from \$ 679 8 days / 7 nights

**Itinerary:** London - Cambridge - Huntingdon - Lincon - York - Chester - North Wales - Ironbridge - Stratford upon Avon - Bristol - Devon - Exeter - Stonehenge - Hichester - Brighton - Penshurst - Greenwich - London.

#### Accomodation or similar:

Cambridge: 3\* The Royal Cambridge Hotel.  
York: 3\* BW Monkbar Hotel.  
Chester: 3\* BW Westminster Hotel.  
Bristol: 4\* Hampton by Hilton Bristol City Centre Hotel.  
Brighton: 4\* Mercure Brighton Seafront.





**SAVE** with our **Edinburgh PACKAGE !** which includes:

- **Full Scottish breakfast**
- **admission to Edinburgh Castle**
  - **Hop on Hop Off**
- **2 overnights in 3/4/5 stars hotels**

see the extensive choice of our hotels online or ask our Reservation Agents

### Private Walking Tours

	Duration
Edinburgh Walking Tour	3h 30 min
Edinburgh Walking Tour with The Writer's Museum & The Georgian House	4h

### Private Tours by Car

Edinburgh Sightseeing Tour	1h 30 min
Edinburgh Sightseeing Tour with Lauriston Castle	3h 30 min
Edinburgh Sightseeing Tour with Craigmillar Castle	3h 30 min
Edinburgh Sightseeing Tour with Lauriston Castle & Craigmillar Castle	6h
Edinburgh Sightseeing Tour with The Visit to The Scotch Whisky Experience "The Silver Tour"	3h
Edinburgh Sightseeing Tour with The Visit to The Scotch Whisky Experience "The Platinum Tour"	3h 30

### Private Day Trips by Car

Private DayTrip to South Queensferry + Bridges + Culross Town & Culross Palace from Edinburgh	6h
---	----

> all our regular tours available online

### Private Transfers

Destination ( From/to or v.v.)	CAR 1 - 3 pax	MINIBUS 4 - 8 pax
Edinburgh airport to hotels	tba	tba
Rail station hotels	tba	tba
Glasgow airport to hotels	tba	tba
Rail station hotels	tba	tba

## Our Discovery Scotland packages by Car



**TourCrafter**  
auto @ europe.

Classic Scotland	7 nights
The land that inspired Outlander	7 nights
Live like a clan Chief	7 nights
Whisky Tour	7 nights
North Coast	7 nights

>> for full itineraries and information go online to our extensive brochure



### Some of our hotels:

- 4\*Plaza Hotel
- 4\*Carlton Hotel Blanchardstown
- 4\*Citywest Hotel
- 4\*Red Cow Moran Hotel
- 4\*Clarion Hotel Liffey Valley
- 4\*Mespil
- 4\*Portmarnock Hotel & Golf Links
- 4\*Ashling Hotel
- 4\*Kingswood Hotel
- 5\*Clayton Hotel Leopardstown
- 5\*The Westbury Hotel
- 5\*Merrion Hotel

### Private Services & Transfers

We offer a selection of luxury services to pamper the more demanding clients and all kind of private tours to fit their budget.

#### Private Tours in Dublin

Half day (4 hrs) or Full day (8 hrs)

- Driver only
- Car & English Speaking Driver-guide

#### Private Transfers

##### Belfast

International Airport or G.Best airport to htl or vv

##### Dublin

Airport to (or vv)

Dublin hotels, Cork, Derry, Donegal, GalwayCity, Limmerrich/Shannon

**SAVE with our Dublin PACKAGE !**  
which includes:

- 2 overnights
- Full Irish breakfast
- Hop on Hop off

see the extensive choice of our hotels online or ask our Reservation Agents

### Dublin Tours

Duration

Semi Private Dublin City tour (max 6 pax)	4 hrs
Hop on hop off	1/3 days tickets
Guinness Storehouse	
Merry Ploghboy Dinner & Entertainment	
Irish Whiskey Museum	

#### Half Day tour by coach

Celtic Boyne Valley
The Giant's Causeway
Belfast
Conemara

#### Full day tour by train

Operation Dates

Cork, Blarney Castle, The Queentown story	Daily Mon-Sat
Connemara & Galway bay	" "
The Ring of Kerry	" "
The Cliffs of Moher, Burren & Galway Bay	" "
The Giants Causeway, Glen of Antrim & Wild Coast	" "
The Aran Islands and Galway Bay	Mar-Oct daily exc Sun

> more tours available online departing from Belfast, Kilkenny, Galway.

>> see the extensive choice of our hotels online or ask our Reservation Agents





## Explore Ireland driving a car

We offer a wide range of vehicles to choose from: sportif cars, family sedans or a spacious vans. Then make your choice on the accommodation. Staying at an Irish Bed and Breakfast (B&B) or Family Home is part of the experience of visiting Ireland. Or you may decide to stay on a Mansion or a Castle. Prestigious and fascinating, castles are an important part of the holiday in Ireland and offer an excellent standard of accommodation; Choose to spend at least one night in the magical atmosphere that a house of Ireland offers!

**All our packages include:** • 7 (or more) overnight stay sharing a double at specified properties. • Full Irish breakfast daily.  
• Service charges & taxes at rates. • Heritage Island Touring Guide & Explorer Coupon.



### Family Tour

7 night Pre-booked Tour - "Myths, Legends & Leprechauns on this Family, friendly holiday"

**Itinerary:**

Dublin - Waterford - Cork - Kerry - Galway - Dublin.

Family tour includes also Excursion Pack with tickets for:

- Dublin Zoo.
- Butler's Chocolate Experience-Dublinia.
- Waterford Crystal Jaunting Car Ride (Ross Castle Tour).
- Cliffs of Moher
- Ailwee Caves Kylemore Abbey & Gardens.



### The Classic Tour B&B or Manor Houses

7 night Pre-booked Tour - "Ideal for the first time visitor. This tour covers all of Ireland's highlight"

**Itinerary:**

Dublin - Galway - Cannemara - Kerry - Ring of Kerry - Dingle Peninsula & Limerick - Dublin.



### Irish Gems

12 night Pre-booked Tour - Georgina Cambel Ireland "Experience the best of Irish hospitality across the Emerald Isle"

**Itinerary:**

Dublin - Cork-Killarney - Ring of Kerry - Dingle Peninsula - Limerick - Galway - Connemara - Slige - Donegal - Derry - Belfast - Dublin.



### Georgian Farmhouse

7 night Pre-booked Tour - "This tour offers the visitor a unique accommodation experience"

**Itinerary:**

Dublin - Wicklow - Kilkenny - Cork & Kerry - Ring of Kerry - Limerick & Tipperary Region - Kilderae & Meath Region - Dublin.



### Celtic Treasures

7 night Pre-booked Deluxe Tour - "Discover Ireland in luxury, staying in some of Europe's finest hotels"

**Itinerary:**

Dublin - Galway - Cong Co. Mayo - Connemara - County Clare - Kerry - Kennara or West Cork - The Midlands & Kilkenny - Dublin.



or enjoy an hasslefree vacation on one of our **small group fully escorted tours of Ireland.**

- Flavor of Ireland 5 day tour
- Unforgettable Ireland 8 day tour







**SAVE** with our **Paris City break PACKAGE !**

which includes:

- Arrival Transfer
- 3 nights accommodations in centrally located hotel
- Daily Breakfast
- Sightseeing tour of Paris
- 1 hour Seine river Cruise



**We offers more than 300 Hotels in Paris**

**We carefully choose for you**

classic & historic hotels, hotel de charme, Boutique hotels and hidden treasures all in the best location.







## Rive Droite • Right Bank

### CHAMPS ELYSEES & ARC DE TRIOMPHE



**Hotel Du Bois \*\*\*** 39 rooms  
The Hotel du Bois has all the charm of very chic Parisian mansions and family residences where you immediately feel at ease.

**Arc Elysees \*\*\*** 24 rooms  
A short walk from the renowned Champs Elysées and the Arc de Triomphe. Rooms have been renovated in the subtle, sophisticated style found throughout the hotel. Two of our rooms are equipped for disabled guests.

**Hotel La Regence Etoile \*\*\***  
This elegant hotel in the 17th arr. is only 5 miles from the Eiffel Tower. The 3-star establishment 2015 certificate of excellence in Trip advisor, offers 38 rooms laid out in a spirit of comfort and conviviality, combining the modernity of new technologies. The rooms offer free WiFi, flat-screen TVs and minibars. Some rooms have balconies and/or views of the Arc de Triomphe.



**Hotel Bassano \*\*\*\*** 33 rooms  
Between the Eiffel Tower and the Champs Elysees near the fashion area, shopping and boutiques. It is a cozy, warmly decorated hotel that resembles a friend's home. The rooms are all equipped with a safe, cable TV, a mini-bar and coffee and tea facilities.



**Hotel Chateaubriand \*\*\*\*** 28 rooms  
Hôtel Chateaubriand has the refined comfort and charm of the grand hotels of the Rive Droite - the elegant right bank of the river Seine. Every room has its own personality: designed and equipped in an individual style.

**Hotel Napoleon \*\*\*\***  
The Hotel Napoleon has 51 rooms & 51 suites, every one of them spacious and luxurious with an immaculate décor, providing a relaxing atmosphere for your stay near the Champs-Elysées. The antiques and Art Deco furnishings, add a sense of refined style to a gourmet restaurant and cozy lounge.

### CONCORDE • LOUVRE • CHATELET

**Timhotel Le Louvre \*\*\***  
The air-conditioned rooms and a pleasant, flower-bedecked patio where you can enjoy a buffet breakfast in good weather, will make your stay in Paris an excellent one. The warm rooms feature flat-screen TVs, free WiFi, and tea and coffeemaking facilities. Some rooms also have Juliet balconies. There's also a patio and a flower garden.

**Hôtel de la Place du Louvre \*\*\***  
The 3\* Hôtel de la Place du Louvre is right next to the Louvre et Musée des Arts Décoratifs. Its prime location makes it the perfect base to visit the Pompidou Centre in Beaubourg, stroll through the Marais neighbourhood and Châtelet - Les Halles with a stop at Place des Vosges. All rooms are unique. Some have stunning views of Saint Germain l'Auxerrois Church and Perrault's Colonnade.

**Résidence Lion d'or \*\*\***  
A 4-minute walk from Jardin des Tuileries. Hotel offers 18 rooms and airy apartments. Simply furnished, air-conditioned rooms with understated decor feature en suite bathrooms, flat-screen TVs with satellite channels and free WiFi. Suites add sitting areas with pull-out sofas. Some of the airy apartments add kitchenettes; some also add oak-beamed ceilings and mezzanine sleeping platforms.

**Golden Tulip Washington Opera \*\*\*\***  
The Golden Tulip Washington Opera is the old mansion of Mme de Pompadour the former mistress of Louis XV. It is located few meters from the Museum du Louvre and offers a magnificent setting and an exceptional view over the Palais Royal garden. The hôtel offers 36 rooms, 9 Junior Suites and 17 deluxe fully renovated. The Junior Suites rooms on the six floor boast a terrace with lovely panoramic views over the city. In-room massage treatments are available.

**Hotel St. James & Albany \*\*\*\***  
A 17th century palace. The hotel's reception rooms feature high ceilings and light marble floors with magnificent chandeliers and windows that open out to the garden. The Saint James & Albany Hotel and Spa is across the street from the Tuileries Gardens and the Louvre Museum.

**Hôtel Régina \*\*\*\***  
Across the street from the Jardin des Tuileries, this ornate hotel is a 5-minute walk from the Musée du Louvre. This unique second empire building on the 1st arrondissement is a Parisian luxury hotel since 1900 and was fully renovated in 2015. 99 soundproof guestrooms including 32 suites. A lavish fine-dining restaurant serves lunch. There's also a tea room, a plush wood-paneled bar and a courtyard terrace.

### QUARTIER LATIN

**Quartier Latin Hotel \*\*\***  
A 2-minute trip on foot from the Cardinal Lemoine metro station, this classic hotel in the Latin Quarter is also a 6-minute walk from the Panthéon and a 9-minute walk from the Cathédrale Notre-Dame de Paris. Rooms are equipped with air-conditioning, free WiFi, flat-screen TVs and minibars. The traditional lounge has a library and self-serve coffee and tea.



**Hotel du Lapin Blanc \*\*\*\***  
The hotel is located in the heart of Paris, very close to the Sorbonne, hidden between Jardin du Luxembourg, very close to the Seine and Notre-Dame Cathedral. Born from the collaboration of an artist and an architect, this boutique hotel will take you, in the mysterious and historic atmosphere of the Latin Quarter

## Rive Gauche • Left bank



**TOUR EIFEL**  
**Bailli De Suffren \*\*\***  
With its ideal location in the 15th arrondissement, on the edge of the 7th, the hotel allows

you to easily, reach many destinations including. The hotel has been fully renovated. All our harmonious and comfortable rooms are equipped with a flat-screen television, a minibar. On request, we can provide rooms with twin beds and connecting rooms.

**Hotel Villa Saxe Eiffel \*\*\*\***  
Set on a secluded street in the historic 7th arr. Warm, minimalist rooms and suites come with WiFi, flat-screen HDTVs, iPod docks and minibars. A breakfast buffet is served in the chic dining room, and there's a sleek bar/lounge with a computer corner. Other amenities include a fitness room and a sauna, as well as a spa area offering massage treatments and a steam room.

### SAINT GERMAIN DES PRÉS

**K+K Hotel Cayré \*\*\*\***  
Set in the 7th arr., this upscale hotel is a 4-minute walk from the K+K Hotel Cayré's location in the city centre of Paris is an optimal starting point from which you can explore Parisian sights, famous shopping streets and business centres. The traditional rooms and suites provide free Wi-Fi, flat-screen TVs, minibars, and tea and coffeemaking equipment. Suites add sitting areas, and some upgraded rooms have private balconies. Amenities include a sophisticated bar and bistro, a spa and a fitness room.

**Hôtel d'Orsay\*\*\*\***  
Comprised of 2 stately 18th-century buildings, this refined, upscale hotel. is close to the Orsay Museum and the Passerelle Solferino, which is a link between the left bank and the right bank of the Seine. This is an ideal spot if you want to admire the collection of Impressionist paintings at the Orsay Museum. Sophisticated, subdued rooms and suites all feature satellite TV, minibars, and tea and coffeemakers, plus complimentary WiFi. Airy suites with beamed ceilings have additional living space. Some offer views of the Musée d'Orsay or the interior garden.

### JARDIN DU LUXEMBOURG • MONTPARNASSE

**Louison Hotel (Ex. Aviatric \*\*\*)**  
Set in an 1856 townhouse on the Left Bank, The elegant rooms have free WiFi, flat-screen TVs, minibars, and tea and coffeemaking facilities. Upgraded rooms add sofas and complimentary bottles of wine. Breakfast buffet in the morning and free drinks are served every evening. There's also a courtyard garden and an antiques-filled lounge with a marble fireplace.

**Hotel Litre \*\*\*\***  
This city-center hotel is located in Paris, close to Tour Montparnasse and Bobino. Saint-Placide. Montparnasse Train Station is only at 350 meters away from the hotel. Also nearby are Notre Dame Cathedral and Jardin du Luxembourg. The hotel has a bar/lounge.

 **les Collectionneurs**  
Restaurants, Hotels, Travellers



## Deluxe Private Transfers by de Luxe Mercedes Mercedes Viano and Minibuses

Paris Airports to the City or vv  
Railway Stations to hotels  
City to City

Paris City or Airport to Disneyland or vv  
Paris to Loire Valley  
Paris to Normandie

prices on request

Ask for  
our regular  
or private  
Gourmet  
Experiences  
in Paris



## OUR PRIVATE OR SMALL GROUP EXCURSIONS

Small group excursion in a spacious and comfortable minivan for more conviviality (maximum of 8 participants) escorted by a driver-guide interpreter. Departure and return from/to your residence in Paris.

- Paris by Night
- Visit Montmartre, Eiffel Tower Access & Cruise (Skip-the-Line)
- Visit Notre-Dame de Paris, Montmartre, Eiffel Tower
- Paris by Night: Cruise + City Tour
- Guided Visit of the Louvre (Skip-the-line)
- Guided Visit of Fontainebleau
- Palace and Gardens of Versailles (Skip-the-Line)
- Giverny: Claude Monet's House and Gardens
- Guided Visit of The Somme Battlefields
- Guided Tour of the D-Day Beaches
- Guided Visit of the Chateaux de la Loire and Wine Tasting
- Reims Champagne Region
- Wine tours: Guided Daytrip to Burgundy
- Guided Day Trip in Chartres



## Paris Regular Sightseeing Tours

### Paris Day Tours

- City Tour of Paris
- Paris + Cruise
- Paris Eiffel Tour
- Paris Seinorama
- Paris Historic
- Guided Visit of The Louvre Museum
- Montmartre and the Louvre

### Versailles

- Versailles With Guide

### Outskirts of Paris

- Castle of Fontainebleau
- Giverny
- Giverny + Versailles Guide

### Paris at night tours

- Illuminations of Paris
- Illuminations of Paris buy open top Bus
- Cruise + illuminations
- Eiffel Tower visit + cruise + illuminations





## SMALLS GROUPS

### Champagne

Paris - Reims - Champagne vignards - Paris

1 Day Tour

Departure from your hotel in Paris at around 8 am (drinks, croissants, newspapers offered on board). Discover the Champagne vineyard around Reims. Once in the vineyard, the guide will explain the Champagne soil, the three main grape varieties, the vines throughout the seasons from pruning in winter to ripening and harvest in autumn. Then visit a wine grower followed by a wine tasting session 12:30 pm: Traditional French lunch in a restaurant 2:00 pm: Visit Reims Cathedral, a Gothic masterpiece where the kings of France were crowned. Then Guided tour of one of the most famous Champagne houses in Reims and its underground chalk cellar (Taittinger, Veuve Clicquot, Ruinart...) to discover step by step technical wine making "from grape to champagne" through pressing, first fermentation, remuage, disgorgement, corking and finally labelling. A glass of champagne will be served at the end of this tour. Free time to discover the store and buy champagne. 5:30 pm: Leave Reims, return to your hotel at around 8 pm.

### The Loire Valley Castles

4 Days / 3 Nights small group

4 Day Tour

**DAY 1: TOURS** Pick up by your driver & transfer from Saint-Pierre-des-Corps TGV train station to your Hotel in Tours. Overnight.

**DAY 2: AMBOISE, CHEVERNY, CHAMBORD, CHENONCEAU**

Meet your driver-guide & enjoy a Full Daytour: Visit the Royal Château of Amboise, the Loire River and the medieval city of Amboise, the Castles of Cheverny, Chambord, Chenonceau Back to Tours. Overnight.

**DAY 3: AZAY-LE-RIDEAU, VILLANDRY, USSE, LANGEAIS**

Meet your driver-guide and start the tour of the Château of Azay-le-Rideau. Discover the Château de Villandry and its magnificent gardens. Visit of the Château de Usse and plunge yourself into the daily life of a prince at the end of the Middle Ages in the Château de Langeais. Back to Tours & overnight.

**DAY 4: DEPARTURE** After Breakfast transfer from your hotel in Tours to Saint-Pierre-des-Corps Train Station.

### Normandy & Mont-Saint-Michel

4 days/3 nights small group

4 Day Tour

**Day 1: PARIS, GIVERNY, BAYEUX** Pick up by a private minibus & your driver-guide at your hotel or airport/ train station in Paris. Transfer to Giverny for a guided visit of Monet's house and gardens. Transfer to Bayeux & settle in your hotel.

**Day 2: FULL DAY TOUR US SECTOR** Breakfast at your hotel. Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide. Today you will discover a large interesting area, stopping to visit all major sites in the **U.S sector: St-Mère-Eglise**: the very center of the huge airborne operation that started during the night before D-day.

**Airborne Museum**: this museum has been gathering an amazing collection of memorabilia.

**Utah beach**

**German cemetery** originally started as an American cemetery in 1944.

**Pointe du Hoc**

**Omaha Beach**: The most famous and most difficult of the five D-day beaches that took the highest casualties.

**US cemetery**: The Normandy American Cemetery is the final resting place for 9.387 Americans.

**Day 3: THE MONT-SAINT-MICHEL** Breakfast at your hotel. Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide and departure to Le Mont-Saint-Michel. Visit this exceptional site formed by a granite island with its village houses huddled close together and encircled by walls. On top lies the Abbey of the Mont-Saint-Michel, a Gothic and Benedictine abbey. Transfer back to your hotel & overnight in Bayeux.

**DAY 4: DEPARTURE** Breakfast at your hotel. Transfer to Bayeux train station. Transfer to Paris hotel or airport available on request.



## Our Regular Excursions

### Chateaux de la Loire

CL2 Saturday departures

2 days **Day 1:** Paris Blois Amboise Tours (D)

**Day 2:** Chenonceaux - Cheverny -Chambord - Paris (B,L)

### Mont St Michel & Chateaux de la Loire

ML2 Friday departures

2 days **Day 1:** Paris-Mont St Michel-Angers (D)

**Day 2:** Angers-Amboise- Langeais-Chenonceaux-Cheverny- Chambord-Paris (B)

### Landing Beaches St Malo -Mt St Michel

PM2 Thursday departures

2 days **Day 1:** Paris-Rouen-Honfleur-Landing Beaches-Caen (D)

**Day 2:** Caen-St Malo-Mont St Michel-Paris (D,B)

### Mont St Michel & Chateaux de la Loire

ML3 Friday departures

3 days **Day 1:** Paris-Mont St Michel - Angers (D)

**Day 2:** Angers-Amboise-Saumur-Langeais-Clos-Luce-Tours (B,D)

**Day 3:** Chenonceaux-Cheverny-Chambord-Paris (B,L)

### Normandy-St Malo-Mont St Michel & Chateaux de la Loire

NBC3 Thursday departures

3 days **Day 1:** Paris-Rouen-Honfleur-Landing Beaches-Caen (D)

**Day 2:** Caen-St Malo-Mont St Michel-Angers (B,D)

**Day 3:** Angers-Amboise-Chevrny-Chambord-Paris (B)



## French Cuisine & Wines tour

9 Days / 8 Nights

**DAY 1: TOULOUSE, CARCASSONNE.** Arrival in Toulouse and welcome by your driver-guide. Transfer to Carcassonne. Guided tour of the mediaeval citadel of Carcassonne. Settle in your 4-star Hotel Les 3 couronnes in Carcassonne where you will be accommodated for 2 nights. Dinner & overnight at your hotel

**DAY 2: FULL DAY TOUR VINEYARDS.** Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide for a short drive to Château Auzias (or similar) in Pennautier. Enjoy a guided visit of the vineyard, followed by a wine tasting in the château's cellars. Lunch at leisure. Drive to the fortified medieval village. You'll enjoy a visit and a wine tasting in the wine cellars of Ostal Cazes (or similar) in La Livinière. Return to Carcassonne. Dinner in a traditional restaurant. Overnight at your hotel in Carcassonne.

**DAY 3: MONTAUBAN, CAHORS & SARLAT.** Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide and departure for Montauban, France's oldest "bastide" or fortified town. Then it's a guided tour of Cahors, with its Roman monuments, medieval quarter and famous 14th century fortified Pont Valentré bridge. This afternoon features a visit and wine tasting at Château Lagrézette (or similar) in the Cahors vineyards. Drive to Sarlat. Settle in your 3-star Hotel Le Renoir (or) 4-star Hotel de Selves in Sarlat where you will be accommodated for 2 nights. Dinner in a traditional restaurant. Overnight at your hotel in Sarlat.

**DAY 4: LASCAUX IV & SARLAT.** Pick up by your driver-guide and departure for a tour of Sarlat, the exceptionally well-preserved medieval city and capital of the Périgord Noir region. Then it's back in time to Lascaux IV, for an immersive experience of Europe's most stunning prehistoric cave paintings, followed by a visit to the stunning Musée National de Préhistoire at Les Eyzies-de-Tayac. Dinner in a local restaurant. Overnight at your hotel in Sarlat.

**DAY 5: ST-EMILION, BORDEAUX.** Departure for Saint-Émilion. Enjoy a walking tour of the medieval city of Saint-Émilion, one of the centres of Bordeaux winemaking. Saint-Émilion's other speciality is the macarons. You'll enjoy a visit at the Fermigier shop, followed by a macaron-tasting session. In the afternoon, enjoy a visit and wine tasting at Château de Sales (or similar), ranked Grand Cru Classé Saint-Émilion. Back to Bordeaux. Settle in your 3-star Hotel Quality Sainte Catherine (or) 4-star Hotel de Seze in Bordeaux where you will be accommodated for 4 nights. Dinner in a local restaurant. Overnight at your hotel in Bordeaux.

**DAY 6: COOKING CLASS & BORDEAUX.** Pick up at your hotel by your driver guide, and drive to the one Michelin-starred restaurant Le Saint-James for a half-day hands-on cooking class under the expert guidance of Head Chef Nicolas Magie and his team. You'll enjoy the fruits of your labour over lunch, including wine. The afternoon sees a guided tour of Bordeaux. Dinner at leisure. Overnight at your hotel in Bordeaux.

**DAY 7: ARCACHON.** Pick up at your hotel by your driver guide and departure for the Bassin D'Arcachon, a vast bay on the Atlantic coast some 45 minutes from Bordeaux. Embark on a traditional boat for a

cruise around the bay, the iconic "cabane tchanquée" stilt houses and spectacular views of the Île aux Oiseaux and the Dune du Pilat - the highest sand dune in Europe. Savour a lunch of local oysters and white wine before an afternoon at leisure, exploring the town of Arcachon. Back to Bordeaux and overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 8: FULL DAY TOUR OF MEDOC.** Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide and departure for the famous 'Route des Vins' where you'll discover some of the most prestigious names and châteaux - and of course, wine tasting sessions are on the programme today! From Pauillac to Margaux along the banks of the Gironde river, you'll visit Château Haut-Brion (or similar) in Pessac Leognan, Château Pichon Longueville Baron (or similar) in Pauillac and Château Lascombes (or similar) in Margaux - all ranked Grand Cru Classé. Return to Bordeaux. Tonight, enjoy a gourmet dinner in a local restaurant; Overnight at your hotel in Bordeaux.

**DAY 9: BORDEAUX.** Pick up at your hotel and transfer to Bordeaux airport or train station.

### Tour includes

- Private transfers & transport in air-conditioned minivan with the services of a qualified Englishspeaking driver-guide according to the above program.
- 1 night accommodation Half-Board & 1 night accommodation B&B in 4-star Hotel des 3 Couronnes in Carcassonne.
- 2 nights accommodation B&B in 3-star Hotel Best Western le Renoir or 4-star Hotel des Selves in Sarlat.
- 4 nights accommodation B&B in 3-star Hotel Quality Saint Catherine or 4-star Hotel de Seze in Bordeaux.
- 6 dinners (drinks are not included): D1 Les 3 Couronnes restaurant - D2 Local restaurant in Carcassonne medieval citadel - D3 & D4 Local restaurant in Sarlat - D5 & D8 Local gourmet restaurant in Bordeaux.
- Entrance & Visits according to the above program: • 7 x Wine tastings: Cabardes, Minervois, Cahors, Saint-Émilion & Medoc • Lascaux IV Cave Paintings • National museum of Prehistory • Fermigier shop • Cruise • Hands on cooking lesson with lunch and drinks included (only: Wed, Fri & Sun) • Guided visit of Carcassonne, Minerve, Montauban, Cahors, Sarlat, Saint-Émilion & Bordeaux.

### Ask for all our private gourmet tours!

<b>Gourmet Perigord</b>	4 Days / 3 Nights
<b>Gourmet Tour Toulouse</b>	4 Days / 3 Nights
<b>The Best Of Languedoc</b>	4 Days / 3 Nights





## Provence & French Riviera

**8 Days / 7 Nights**

**4 Nights in Avignon , 3 Nights in Nice - Land Package**

**Day 1: Arrival in Avignon.** Welcome by your driver-guide and transfer from Avignon.TGV-station to city centre. Overnight in your hotel in Avignon.

**Day 2: Treasures of Provence.** Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide and departure to Orange, visit of city of art and history. Continue for a wine tour and tasting through the vineyards between Orange and Châteauneuf-du-Pape, then on to St-Rémy-de-Provence, continue to Les-Baux-de-Provence, Your tour ends by Arles city sightseeing. Back to Avignon & overnight in your hotel.

**Day 3: Avignon & Luberon Villages.** In the morning enjoy a guided walking tour of Avignon historic centre including a visit to Palais des Papes and the famous Pont d'Avignon. This afternoon, panoramic tour of the most beautiful hilltops villages in Provence: Gordes, Roussillon, Senanque Abbay and finish the day with a visit of the Lavender Museum. Back to Avignon & overnight in your hotel.

**Day 4: Pont du Gard, Nîmes.** Pick up at the hotel by your driver-guide and departure for a half day tour. Start with the Pont du Gard then guided visit of Nîmes and Uzès, a charming medieval town. Back to & overnight at your hotel in Avignon.

**Day 5: Aix en Provence.** Nice Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide and private transfer to Aix-en-Provence. On arrival visit of the city with sumptuous 17th and 18th century architecture, markets and cafés, mansions and fountains springing everywhere, lively streets and lovely stores. Visit the Paul Cezanne's studio, Transfer to Nice. Settle into your hotel & overnight.

**Day 6: Nice.** Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide and departure for a half day guided visit of the city of Nice. Afternoon at your leisure. Overnight in your hotel in Nice.

**Day 7: French Riviera.** In the morning following the coast road, drive through Antibes. Stop in Cannes, the star of the Riviera, famous for its film festival, glitzy hotels, old port & exotic sports cars and yachts. Continues to St-Paul-de-Vence, walk around the cobbled stone streets of one of the oldest medieval towns on the French Riviera. You will then stop in Eze drive through the village of La Turbie and reach Monaco with the Prince's Palace, the Monte Carlo Casino, the gardens & the world-famous race-track for the Grand Prix Circuit. Back to Nice. Overnight.

**Day 8: Departure.** Private transfer from your hotel to Nice Airport or train station.



## The Best of Basque Country where France meet Spain!

**6 Days / 5 Nights**

**- Land Package**

Be stunned by the unique sceneries that are offered and enjoy several tastings of local specialities such as the Jambon de Bayonne or Basque chocolate. The tour will take you through the most popular sites such as Bayonne & Biarritz in the French Basque Country and through the old quarters of San Sebastian, Guernica & Bilbao in the Spanish Basque Country !

**Day 1: Bordeaux.** Arrival in Bordeaux. Pick up by your driver & your guide. Guided tour of Bordeaux UNESCO heritage. Check in into your hotel in Bordeaux. Welcome dinner & overnight at your hotel.

**Day 2: Arcachon.** Biarritz Pick up by your driver & your guide. Departure for the Arcachon basin, On the way stop at the Dune de Pyla. Short cruise to see the famous 'tchanquées', picturesque oyster breeders' cabins on stilts. On the way to Bordeaux, stop at a sturgeon farm for a visit and some caviar tasting. Overnight in Biarritz.

**Day 3: Bayonne.** Biarritz Today transfer to the Basque Country. Drive to Bayonne, the Basque Country capital. Retrace the fabulous history of chocolate with l'Atelier du Chocolat. Visit the Atelier de Jambon where you will discover the techniques for preparing and smoking this famous specialty in the Basque Country. Your tour ends in Biarritz. Dinner & overnight at your hotel.

**Day 4: Espelette, Ainhoa, Sare, St-Jean-de-Luz, San Sebastian.** In the morning, departure for Espelette. At Atelier du Piment. Ramuntxo, the Peppermaster tells the story of hot pepper and how it is used in multiple ways for cooking and invites you to taste some specialities of the Basque Country. Your tour continues with short stop overs in Ainhoa and Sare, typical villages of the Basque Country. Then you will be heading to St-Jean-de-Luz. Guided visit of the harbour and the historic city with its natural heritage, sites and museums. Transfer to San Sebastian on the Spanish side of the Basque Country hotel. Dinner & overnight at your hotel.

**Day 5: Guernica, Guggenheim Museum, Bilbao, San Sebastian.** In the early morning departure for Guernica, a Spanish city devoted to peace that is also sheltering Picasso's famous anti-war. We continue our tour to Bilbao to visit the Guggenheim, to explore the old quarter. Back to San Sebastian. Your guide will take you on a walking. Dinner & overnight at your hotel in San Sebastian.

**Day 6:** Breakfast at your hotel & transfer to Bordeaux.

**Groups (9 participants minimum).**  
**If less than 9, we organise Private & Shared tours**



# French Riviera

These are only some of the hotels we offer. If you want a specific hotel please ask our reservationist.

### Hotel Boreal 3\*

This 3-star hotel is in the heart of Nice, in a pedestrian area just in front of Nice Etoile shopping center. Promenade des Anglais and the beach are a 10-minute walk away. Breakfast served in the Provencal-style breakfast room or on the terrace. In the evening, the lounge bar or the terrace provide a nice spot to relax and try one of the drinks available.

### Hotel Nice Riviera 4\*

In the heart of Nice, a short walk from the Promenade des Anglais. It features a fitness room and a spa center with a heated swimming pool, a spa bathtub and a sauna. A buffet breakfast is served daily. The hotel's lounge bar, Riviera Café invites guests to use the free Wi-Fi or enjoy a drink by the fireplace.

### Hotel Villa Victoria 4\*

In central Nice, this period building features a 6,458 ft² flower garden. A buffet breakfast can be taken on the terrace on the grounds. Guests can enjoy a drink in the bar at hotel Villa Victoria. Private parking is available on site.

### Hotel West End Nice 4\*

The stylish beach front hotel is ideally located on the Promenade des Anglais. The West End's restaurant, Le Siecle, serves traditional Mediterranean cuisine. During the summer, the breakfast and lunch buffets are served in La Palmeraie, and both restaurants have sea views. Access to the private beach across from the hotel is available for an additional fee.

### Hotel Mercure Marche aux Fleurs 4\*

Facing the Promenade des Anglais, the Mercure Nice Marché Aux Fleurs is a 4-star hotel in front of the sea. Centrally located in the Old Town and next to the flower market. A continental buffet with some organic products is served every morning for breakfast.

### Hotel La Perouse 4\*

This luxury, 4-star boutique hotel is high above the Promenade des Anglais, nestled into the Colline du Château. The hotel features a heated outdoor swimming pool and a terrace with sea views. Guests can also enjoy Provencal cuisine on the terrace, in the shade of the lemon trees. A buffet breakfast, including hot and cold dishes, local and

organic products is prepared every morning at Hôtel La Pérouse. Guests can also exercise in the on-site fitness center before enjoying a session in the sauna, hot tub or solarium.

### Hotel Mercure Marche aux Fleurs 4\*

Facing the Promenade des Anglais, the Mercure Nice Marché Aux Fleurs is a 4-star hotel in front of the sea. Centrally located in the Old Town and next to the flower market, the tram is just a few feet away and Nice International Airport is 5.5 miles away. A continental buffet with some organic products is served every morning for breakfast.

### Hotel Boscolo Exedra 5\*

In the historic building the rooms face the beautiful Boulevard Victor Hugo, noble artery of the city. 112 rooms, of which there are 6 Junior Suites, 1 Executive Suite, 1 Grand Suite Duplex on two floors, and 1 Presidential Suite. The modular system of some rooms allows them to be enlarged to 130 sq.m. The refined finishings, such as marble, light colored parquet wood floors and walls in subtle tones of ivory and cream create a background for the elegant white furnishings. Rigorous and pure forms, softened by sophisticated details, meld with the decorative motifs of the past. Comfort and ease for an exclusive stay.

## SCHEDULED SIGHTSEEING TOURS

### Half day tours

Nice Panoramic City Tour	Thu-Sun
Nice & Villa Rotschild & Gardens	Thu-Sun
Cannes, Antibes by seaside	Daily • Apr/Oct
Monaco, Eze village	Daily • Apr/Oct
The Illumination of Monte Carlo	Wed-Fri-Sat-Sun

### Full day tours

All French Riviera	Daily • Apr-Oct 31
One Day in Provence	Tue-Thur-Sat
Italian Riviera & its Markets	Tue-Sat
Saint Tropez	Mon-Fri • Apr/Oct

Departure at Tourism board office in NICE  
or FREE PICK UP AT HOTEL IN NICE ONLY





**Drive one of our  
PRESTIGE CARS**

**Ferrari, Posche, Lamborghini  
Mercedes, BMWs**

**PRIVATE TRANSFERS  
from NICE • CANNES • MONACO**

Airport/Station/harbour  
to NICE htls or v/v

Nice to St Paul de Vence

Nice to Juan les Pins

Nice to Cannes or v/v

Nice to Monaco or v/v

Nice to St Tropez

Nice to Marseille

*"ask our Reservationists for your  
personalized quotation"*

**PRIVATE CAR & DRIVER  
at disposal**

From Monaco, Cannes or Nice

4 hours -100 km

4 hours -150 km

4 hours - 200 km

8 hours - 150 km

8 hours - 200 km

8 hours - 250 km

8 hours - 300 km

9 hours - 500 km

extra hour

*"ask our Reservationists for your  
personalized quotation"*

**Private Tours  
& Cruise Extensions**

from **NICE • CANNES • MONACO** duration

**NICE PANORAMIC CITY TOUR** 3 hrs.

**NICE PANORAMIC CITY TOUR &  
VILLA ROTSCCHILD & GARDENS** 4.5 hrs.

**CANNES, ANTIBES BY SEASIDE** 4 hrs.

**MONACO, EZE VILLAGE** 4 hrs.

**ALL FRENCH RIVIERA** 8 hrs.

**ITALIAN RIVIERA & ITS MARKETS** 8 hrs.  
*prices are per car (minivan 8 pax)*

**ONE DAY IN PROVENCE** 8 hrs.

**SAINT TROPEZ & ITS STARS** 9 hrs.



**Sailing tours**

Embark on one of our  
**All inclusive**  
Sailing packages

- From 2 to 4 hours
- Half day & Sunset cruises
- Full day 8 hours cruise
- Tailor made Charter



Roam the **French Countryside** visualizing local traditions. Cherished wines & gastronomy handed down through generations; simple & sincere yet effortlessly elegant. Wandering that satisfies the soul as much as the eye with our **Historic, Quaint and Authentic Charming hotels** and a **Fleet of Vehicles** to propel your dreams to enlightenment. And if you not feel like driving we also offers a large choice of **small group tours**.



**Discover our Fly & Drive itineraries all over France!** You will be sleeping in charming country houses or luxury castles and will drive the car you always dream off.



**City** **Property** **Stars**

## French Riviera - Alpes Maritime

	Cannes	Sun Riviera	****
	Nice	Nice Excelsior	****
		Nice Riviera	****
	Juan Les Pins	Le Pre Catelan	***
	Frejus	La Bastide Duclos Des Roses	&&
	Le Pontet	Auberge De Cassagne & Spa	*****
	Toulon	Bonaparte	**

### The Best of Riviera 4 Days/3 Nights small group shared tour

**Day 1:** NICE

**Day 2:** FRENCH RIVIERA: Antibes \*Cannes \*St-Paul-de-Vence \* Monaco \*Eze \* La Turbie, Monte Carlo.

**Day 3:** ST-TROPEZ, PORT GRIMAUD

**Day 4:** NICE

Optional 4th day: COUNTRYSIDE & WINE TASTING. Grasse, Valbonne, Gourdon

#### Includes:

- 3 nights B&B in 3-star Grand Hotel Le Florence OR 4-star hotel Villa Otero in Nice.
- Private transfers on day 1 & 4.
- Full Day Shared tour on day 2 & 3 in executive minivan (8 participants maximum) with qualified driver-guide.



## Provence - Languedoc Roussillon

<b>Aix En Provence</b>	Aquabelle	***	
	G.H. Roi Rene	****	
	Le Pignonnet	****	
<b>Avignon</b>	Mercure Avignon Cite' Des Papes	***	
	Mercure Pont D' Avignon	***	
	Cloitre Saint Louis	****	
	La Cadiere D Azur	Berard & Spa	***
	La Celle-En-Provence	Hostellerie De L'abbaye De La Celle	****
<b>Marseille</b>	New Hotel Vieux Port	***	
	Radisson Marseille Vieux Port	****	
<b>Saint Maxime</b>	Amarnate Golf Plaza & Country Club	****	
	Mallermort	Le Moulin De Vernègues	***
	Domaine De Golf De Pont Royal	****	
	Moustiers-Sainte Marie	Bastide De Moustiers	****
	Noves	Auberge De Noves	****
	Saint Remy De Provence	Hotel De L Image	****
	Saint Veran	Alta Peyra	****

### The Best of Provence 4 Days/3 Nights small group shared tour

**Day 1:** AVIGNON

**Day 2:** TREASURES OF PROVENCE Orange, wine tour Château-neuf-du-Pape, St-Remy-de-Provence, Arles.

**Day 3:** LES-BAUX-DE-PROVENCE Wine tasting session

**Day 4:** AVIGNON

Optional 4th day: AVIGNON & LUBERON Gordes Roussillon, Senaque Abbey Lavender Museum.

#### Includes:

- 3 nights B&B in a 3-star Hotel Bristol OR 4-star Hotel de l'Horloge in Avignon.
- Private transfers on day 1 & 4.
- Full Day Shared tour on day 2 & Half Day Shared tour on day 3 in executive minivan (8 participants maximum) with qualified driver-guide (EN, ES) and entrances according to the above program: • wine tasting in Chateauf-neuf-du-Pape.





**Aquitaine**

<b>Bordeaux</b>			
	Quality Inn Sainte Catherine	***	
	Mercuree Chateau Chantrons	****	
	Burdigala	****	
	Les Eyzies De Tayac	Hostellerie Du Passeur	***
	Pau	Villa Navarre	****
	Saint-Pee Sur Nivelle	L'auberge Basque	***
	Hotel De Selves	****	

**The Best of Bordeaux 4 Days/3 Nights**

private or shared small tour

**Day 1:** BORDEAUX, **Day 2:** FULL DAY TOUR MÉDOC, **Day 3:** FULL DAY TOUR ST-ÉMILION, **Day 4:** BORDEAUX

**Includes:**

- 3 nights B&B in 3-star Hotel Quality Saint Catherine OR 4-star Hotel Mercure Chartrons OR Luxury.
- 4-star Hotel de Sèze OR 5-star Hotel Burdigala in Bordeaux.

- 2 dinners (including 1 gourmet dinner)
- Private transfers on day 1 & 4
- Full Day tours on day 2 & 3 in executive minivan with qualified driver-guide (Private Tour with pick-up at your hotel, languages: EN, ES / Shared Tour: Meet your driver-guide at Bordeaux Tourist Office, language: (EN) and visits & tastings at • Château Giscours • Château Lynch Bages • Château Beychevelle • Château Ferrand • Château Figéac • Château Laniote (all tastings can be made in similar vineyards).

**Dordogne Discovery & Cave Paintings 4 Days/3 Nights**

small shared tour

**Day 1:** BORDEAUX, ST-ÉMILION, SARLAT

**Day 2:** ROCAMADOUR, BEYNAC & CAZENAC, DORDOGNE BOATRIDE

**Day 3:** CAVE PAINTINGS, SARLAT

**Day 4:** SARLAT-BORDEAUX

(OPTIONAL 5th day to visit ST-CIRQ-LAPOPIE, PECH MERLE, CAHORS)

**Includes:**

- 3 nights B&B in 3-star Hotel Le Compostelle OR 4-star Hotel de Selves OR luxury 4-star Hotel Plaza Madeleine in Sarlat.
- Private transfer from Bordeaux to Sarlat with guided visit of St-Emilion
- Full Day Shared tours on day 2 & 3 in executive minivan (8 participants maximum) with qualified driver-guide (EN).
- Entrances and visits according to the above program: • Gabarre cruise on the Dordogne river • Lascaux II • Les Eysies archaeological museum • Rouffignac.



**Poitou Charente**

	Chasseneuil Du Poitou	Château Du Clos De La Ribaudière	****
	Cognac	Yeuse	-
	Vouille	Château De Perigny	***



**Loire Valley**

	Azay Le Rideau	Le Grand Monarque	***
	Ouchamps	Relais Des Landes	***
	Rochecorbon	Art Hôtel	****
	Salbris	Domaine De Valaudran	***
	<b>Tour</b>	Holiday Inn Tours Centre	***
		Hotel De L'univers	****

**The Loire Valley Castles 4 Days/3 Nights**

small shared tour

**Day 1:** TOURS

**Day 2:** AMBOISE, CHEVERNY, CHAMBORD, CHENONCEAU

**Day 3:** AZAY-LE-RIDEAU, VILLANDRY, USSE, LANGEAIS

**Day 4:** TOURS

**Includes:**

- 3 nights B&B in 3-star Hotel Artist OR in 4-star Hotel Univers Oceania in Tours.
- Private transfers on day 1 & 4.
- Full Day Shared tour on day 2 & 3 in executive minivan (8 participants maximum) with qualified driver-guide and visits according to the above program.



City	Property	Stars
<b>Midi Pyrenees</b>		
Castres	Renaissance	****
Onet-Le Chateau	Château De Labro	&&
<b>Toulouse</b>	Grand Hôtel De L Opéra	****



<b>Brittany</b>		
Carnac	Hôtel Du Tumulus	***
<b>Rennes</b>	Lecoq-Gadby	*****
St Jouan Des Guerets	Malouinière Des Longchamps	***
Saint Malo	Hotel De L'univers	***



<b>Normandy</b>		
Barneville La Bertran	Auberge De La Source	****
Caen	Mercore Port De Plaisance	***
Deauville	Royal Barriere Deauville	****
Le Mont Saint Michel	Auberge De La Mère Poulard	***
	Relais Saint-Michel	****
Sassetot Le Mauconduit	Château De Sissi	&&
<b>Rouen</b>	Mercure Centre	***



<b>Champagne Ardenne</b>		
<b>Reims</b>	Holiday Inn Garden Court	***
	Reims City Centre	***
Vinay	Hostellerie La Briqueterie	****
<b>Troyes</b>	Maison De Rhodes	*****



<b>Alsace-Lorraine</b>		
<b>Strasbourg</b>	Hannong	****
	Villa D Est	****

**Alsace Tours**

- Private Tour Alsace Wines - AL-PD4
- Private Tour Alsace Highlights - AL-PD5
- Small Group Tour Alsace Highlights - AL-D2
- Small Group Tour Alsace Wines - AL-D1





**City** **Property**

**Burgundy**

Avallon	Hostellerie De La Poste	****
Beaune	Hotel Des Remparts	***
	Abbaye De Maizieres	***
Courban	Château De Courban	****
<b>Dijon</b>	Philippe Le Bon	****
	Wilson - Dijon	***
	Sofitel La Cloche	****

**Burgundy Tours**

- **Divine Day Tour:** Burgundy Wine Tour - Tasting 10 wines - Monday to Sunday - DBT-DD1
- **Côte de Nuits:** Burgundy Wine Tour - 12 wines tasting - Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday - DBT-D2
- **Côte de Beaune:** Burgundy Wine Tour - 12 wines tasting - Wednesday & Friday - DBT-D1
- **Heritage & Wines:** 2 days tour • Burgundy Wine Tour + 1 overnight at hotel Athanor 3\* hotel or Le Cep 5\* or hotel Le Cèdre 5\*



**Rhône Alpes**

Brides Les Bains	Golf Hotel	****
Evian Les Bains	Ermitage - Evian Resort	****
Grignan	Manoir De La Roseraie	****
<b>Lyon</b>	Globe & Cecil	****
	Lyon Ouest	***
	Hotel Le Phenix	***
	G.H. Des Terreaux	***
	Hotel De La Cite'	****
	Cour Des Loges	****



**Auvergne**

Le Mont Dore	Gran Carlina	****
--------------	--------------	------

**Limousin**

Varets	Castel Novel	****
--------	--------------	------

**les Collectionneurs**  
Restaurants, Hotels, Travellers



**Discover our Fly & Drive itineraries all over France!**  
You will be sleeping in charming country houses or luxury castles and will drive the car you always dream off.





## A sample of our Hotels

many more available on request

**Sofitel Amsterdam The Grand \*\*\*\*\* lux**

**Park Plaza Victoria Amsterdam \*\*\*\* sup**

**Amsterdam De Roode Leeuw \*\*\*\***

**Swissotel Amsterdam \*\*\*\***

**DoubleTree by Hilton**

**Amsterdam Centraal Station \*\*\*\***

**Inntel Hotels Amsterdam Centre \*\*\*\***

**Delta Hotel \*\*\***

**WestCord City Centre Hotel Amsterdam \*\*\***

## Amsterdam & Netherlands Exploration

6 Days/5 Nights

**Day 1: ARRIVAL AMSTERDAM.** Transfer to downtown for an orientation Amsterdam city. This tour is perfect to learn more about Amsterdam in a fast way. Stops will be made at: Dam Square, Museum Square, Leidse Square, skinny bridge, royal palace, Riekerkermolen (windmill), Jordaan (trendy neighborhood), the canals and a lot more. Check in to your hotel. Afternoon free. Overnight.

**Day 2: AMSTERDAM, EXCURSION TO THE HAGUE AND KINDERDIJK.** Driver and guide will meet the guests at their hotel and proceed to visit The Hague. The guests will visit Binnenhof, Peace palace, boulevard of Scheveningen and the historical city center. Afterwards, we head to Kinderdijk famous for its windmills surrounded by water. Return to Amsterdam.

**Day 3: AMSTERDAM, EXCURSION TO VOLENDAM AND ZAAANSE SCHANS.** Half day touring to Zaanse Schans and Volendam. Zaanse Schans area is famous for its windmills. They will also visit one of the windmills - Paint Mill De Kat. Volendam is a famous historical fishing-village. You will visit "de dijk" and the authentic houses.

**Day 4: AMSTERDAM, EXCURSION TO AALSMEER - Flower Auction.** Clients will be met at their hotel by guide and driver at 06.45 am and then go to and visit the flower auction in Aalsmeer to experience the hustle and bustle of the auction floor, watch traders bidding against the clock and be amazed at the quantity of beautiful flowers traded daily from more than ten countries.

**Day 5: AMSTERDAM.** Opportunity to explore Rijksmuseum AND/OR van Gogh Museum. Experience Amsterdam's traditional pub culture with a local this evening! Beyond the breweries and coffee shops that Amsterdam is known for. There are many charming pubs tucked in the corners of the historic city center. You will visit 1 or 2 local pubs and have a drink at each pub. After the walking tour your guide will escort you to the restaurant Grand Café 1884 and leave you there to enjoy a 3 course dinner.

**Day 6: DEPARTURE AMSTERDAM.** Breakfast. Departure transfer to Amsterdam airport.

## Sightseeing Tours

- Amsterdam city walking tour.
- Amsterdam Guided Tour.
- City Sightseeing Amsterdam Hop-on Hop-off by Bus and Boat FOOD TOURS.
- Amsterdam guided tour and canal cruise.
- Citytour and Volendam, Marken and Windmills.
- Heineken brewery and Amsterdam canal cruise
- Bruges tour from Amsterdam.
- Charm of Holland - Volendam, Marken, Edam and Windmills.
- Marken, Volendam and Windmills.

## Private Transfers

by car or boat  
for FIT and Groups





## Short stay in COPENHAGEN

4 Days/3 Nights

**Day 1: Copenhagen.** Arrival to Copenhagen airport and private transfer with English-speaking driver to your hotel. Overnight: Comfort Hotel Vesterbro or similar.

**Day 2: Copenhagen (B).** Meet your local guide at hotel's lobby for a 3 hours private city tour by car through Copenhagen main attractions, such as City Hall square, the colourful canal Nyhavn, the Royal residence Amalienborg, the famous little Mermaid statue. No entrances included. Overnight: Comfort Hotel Vesterbro or similar.

**Day 3: Copenhagen (B).** Day at leisure. Overnight: Comfort Hotel Vesterbro or similar.

**Day 4: Copenhagen (B).** On due time, private transfer with English-speaking driver to Copenhagen airport.

## Sightseeing Tours

- Open Top Hop on - Hop Off Bus Tour + Cruise.
- Copenhagen by Boat.
- Tivoli Gardens.
- Hygge and Happiness Tour.
- Vince and Vesterbro.
- Cod and Flounder Fishing at Oresund.
- Packages & Cruises.

**Private Transfers**  
by car or boat  
for FIT and Groups

## A sample of our Hotels in Copenhagen

### Hotel D'Angleterre \*\*\*\*\*

Denmark's leading five-star hotel is located in a landmark building overlooking the lovely King's Square in the heart of Copenhagen.

### Nimb Hotel \*\*\*\*\*

The best hotel in Copenhagen: the Nimb Hotel has 14 unique and individually furnished rooms, of which eight are suites. They are all designed with a sense for the little details, and with the aim of making you feel at home.

### Hotel Imperial \*\*\*\*

Hotel Imperial is a dynamic four-star hotel located in the heart of Copenhagen just a few minutes' walk from Copenhagen Central Station and the City Hall.

### Phoenix \*\*\*\*

Phoenix Copenhagen is a four-star deluxe hotel, which oozes atmosphere and elegance. The hotel is centrally and exclusively located in the heart of Copenhagen's financial district.

### Admiral \*\*\*\*

This atmospheric waterfront hotel is housed in a heritage-listed 18th-century building, right by the vibrant Nyhavn district of Copenhagen. Kongens Nytorv Metro Station is just a five-minute walk away.

### Kong Arthur \*\*\*\*

Hotel Kong Arthur is located in a peaceful neighborhood with view over the Copenhagen lakes. Right behind the hotel, you find the famous Nansensgade area; the trendy home of the urban life Copenhageners.



## Overnight Cruises with or without our Vehicle!

### Copenhagen - Oslo ferries

Taking a ferry between Denmark and Norway, with or without your car, motorbike or caravan is easy and affordable with us. Your ferry crossing is made extra special by great facilities on board our ferries. This overnight ferry service connects Copenhagen and Oslo daily with our cruise-ferries departing both cities early evening and arriving the following morning.

### Copenhagen - Oslo minicruise

Enjoy a relaxing overnight sea journey with time in either Copenhagen or Oslo. On board you will experience high standard and comfort, while you are enjoying a delicious meal in one of the nice restaurants, dancing the night away in the nightclubs or going for a swim in the pool area.



We offer a large choice of tours and fly & drive packages



**Private Transfers**  
by car or boat  
for FIT and Groups

## TOURS

- **Stockholm City Sightseeing Hop On Hop Off Bus & Boat Tour**
- **Private City Tour of Stockholm including Old Town Walking Tour**

## A sample of our Hotels in Stockholm

### Hotel Nobis \*\*\*\*\*

Stockholm's new Contemporary luxury hotel with a location in two historic late 19th century buildings on Norrmalmstorg square in the city centre of Stockholm.

### Grand Hôtel Stockholm \*\*\*\*\*

The Grand Hôtel in Stockholm has been home to celebrities, high-profile events and everyday "bon vivants" since 1874. Situated in the best waterfront location, it overlooks the Royal Palace and the Gamla Stan neighborhood, Stockholm's old town.

### Haymarket by Scandic \*\*\*\*\*

The grand entrance on Hotoorget Square welcomes everyone to step into a 1920s era of optimism and elegance. Here in the historic PUB building, you can stay in the midst of farmers' markets, cinemas and concert halls, within walking distance of both the central station and trendy Stureplan.

### At Six \*\*\*\*\*

Brunkebergstorg, Stockholm. A 19th century haven for socialites. And that's where it all begins. A rebirth. A reimagining. A hotel to be seen.

## Stockholm & Helsinki

5 Days/4 Nights

**Day 1: arrival Stockholm.** Arriving to Stockholm airport, a private car will transfer you to your hotel. Check-in to your hotel. Free time to explore downtown and it's major sites: the Stockholm Palace, the museums Nordiska Museet and Moderna Museet.

**Day 2: Stockholm.** Breakfast in hotel. Panorama city tour of Stockholm followed by a 2h canal tour by boat. Entrance ticket to Vasa Museum included.

**Day 3: departure Stockholm.** Breakfast in hotel. Private transfer Hotel - Tallink Silja terminal for 5:00 PM departure of the overnight Cruise Stockholm > Helsinki including breakfast, accommodation in 2-berth cabins.

**Day 4: Helsinki,** departure. Arrival Helsinki. Proceed with 2h Helsinki Panorama city tour by bus and walking (entry fee to Rock Church to be paid on the spot). Some free time. 5 PM departure of overnight Cruise Helsinki > Stockholm including breakfast, accommodation in 2-berth cabins.

**Day 5: Stockholm,** departure. 10:00 arrive to Stockholm, transfer to airport. Private transfer to Stockholm airport.

\*as alternative to Helsinki, same program can also be offered combining Stockholm and Tallinn!

### Package includes:

- 2x BB in Stockholm.
- 2x BB overnight cruise Stockholm - Helsinki.
- 1 Panorama city tour Stockholm.
- 1 canal tour by boat in Stockholm.
- 1 entry to Vasa Museum.
- 1 city tour in Helsinki (entry to Rock Church, 3 € to be paid on the spot).
- RT transfer Arlanda - hotel in Stockholm.
- 1 transfer hotel - Tallink Silja in Stockholm.
- local office support over the trip.





## Copenhagen & Oslo

5 Days/4 Nights

**Day 1:** Arrival **Copenhagen**. Private transfer Kastrup - Hotel. Free time, overnight.

**Day 2:** **Copenhagen**. Breakfast. 2 hrs Panorama city tour of Copenhagen, followed by 1h canal tour by boat. Entrance ticket to Tivoli Park included.

**Day 3:** **Copenhagen**, departure to Oslo. Breakfast Private transfer Hotel - Port Departure of the overnight Cruise Copenhagen > Oslo including breakfast, accommodation in 2-berths cabin.

**Day 4:** **Oslo**. Oslo city tour by bus and walking, with one museum entry included (choose between Fram Museum or Kon-Tiki Museum), later free time in Oslo. 4:30 PM departure of the overnight Cruise Oslo > Copenhagen including breakfast, accommodation in 2-berth outside cabins.

**Day 5:** **Copenhagen**, departure. 09:30 AM arrive to Copenhagen, private transfer to airport\*.

### Package includes:

- 2x BB in Copenhagen
- 2x BB overnight cruise Copenhagen - Oslo.
- 1 Panorama city tour Copenhagen\*.
- 1 canal tour by boat in Copenhagen.
- 1 entry to Tivoli Park.
- 1 city tour in Oslo (included 1 museum entry).
- RT transfer Kastrup – hotel in Copenhagen.
- 1 transfer hotel - DFDS in Copenhagen.
- our local office support over the trip.

\* In 5 star program, panorama city tour could be made with private car and driver guide.



**Private Transfers**  
by car or boat  
for FIT and Groups

## TOURS

- Oslo City Sightseeing Hop On Hop Off Tour
- Private Panoramic Tour of Oslo 3 hrs

## A sample of our Hotels in Oslo

### Continental \*\*\*\*\*

As Norway's only member of the Leading Hotels of the World, Hotel Continental has been owned and operated by the same family for four generations and is situated in the heart of Oslo.

### Hotel Bristol \*\*\*\*\*

When you stay at Hotel Bristol, you really are at the heart of it all – the best shops are a short stroll away and the pedestrian high street of Karl Johans gate, the Royal Palace, museums, the Aker Brygge waterfront with its many shops and restaurants, and most of Oslo's sights are all within easy walking distance.

### The Thief \*\*\*\*\*

Located between the iconic Astrup Fearnley Museum, the canals on Tjuvholmen and the Oslofjord, the hotel have a brilliant view.

### No. 13\*\*\*\*\*

Hotel No 13 is located on the fashionable Torgallmenningen avenue in Bergen, close to shopping centres, restaurants, bars, museums and nightlife.

### Clarion Hotel Havnekontoret \*\*\*\*

This fashionable hotel is housed in a Neoclassical 1920s stone building, in the historic Bryggen area of Bergen. Bergen Station is a 15-minutes walk away.

### Hotel Grand Terminus \*\*\*\*\*

A centrally located venue, that offers genuine experiences in a historical and classical environment. Grand Terminus is a classic, and yet modern hotel, located in the centre of Bergen.



## Icelandic adventures

### A sample of our Hotels in Iceland

- 4\* superior Hotel Borg
- 4\* Hotel Reykjavik Centrum
- 4\* Center Hotel Thingholt
- 4\* Radisson Blu 1919 Hotel
- 3\* City Centrum Hotel
- 3\* Reykjavik Lights
- 3\* Icelandair Reykjavik Marina

### Iceland Sightseeing

- Reykjavik City Tour
- Northern Lights Mystery Tour
- The Blue Lagoon
- Game of Thrones Tour
- Golden Circle Classic Tour
- Into the Glacier Tour
- South Coast & Waterfalls Tour
- Secret Lagoon Northern Lights Hunt

## Experience Finland

### A sample of our Hotels in Finland

- 5\* Kamp Hotel
- 4\* Radisson Blu Helsinki
- 4\* Glo Hotel Kluuvi
- 4\* Scandic Helsinki Park
- 4\* Scandic Helsinki Marina
- 3\* Seurahuone Helsinki

### Finland Sightseeing

#### HELSINKI:

- Old wooden town of Porvoo
- An excursion to Helsinki's Hinterland
- Capital of The Land of Thousands Lakes
- Beautiful Canal Route
- City Sightseeing Helsinki

**All Sightseeing & Tours  
operate in a Regular or Private basis**

Ask for

- **Our Private Transfers available from/to airport or from city to city.**
- **Our Car Rentals, available fully equipped for your Adventure!**
- **Escorted programs.**



### Overnight Cruises with our without our Vehicle!

#### Helsinki • Tallinn

Modern Tallink shuttles Star and Superstar cross the Baltic Sea between Helsinki and Tallinn in only two hours. You can dine on board with style in an à la carte restaurant or buffet, or simply in a pizzeria or a café. Over 1,500 sqm shopping area provides an excellent opportunity for shopping. Each Shuttle can take more than 2,000 passengers. There is a car deck for 450 passenger cars.





## Krakow

### Our Welcome to Krakow package

Include:

- 3 nights on BB basis
- arrival & Departure transfers with a private car
- guided walking tour (no entrances): St. Mary's Church, main market square, Cloth Hall, Jagiellonian University, Wawel Hill with Cathedral, Royal Way.

### Tours in Krakow

- Schindler's Museum Guided Tour.
- City Grand Walking Tour.
- Wawel Castle Guided Tour.
- Jewish Quarter Private Walking Tour.
- Old Town Private Walking Tour.
- Krakow Must Sees - Private Walking Tour.
- Dunajec River Rafting from Krakow in Private.
- Jewish Krakow and Schindler's List Museum in Private.
- Krakow Highlights in Private.
- Ojcow Valley from Krakow in Private.
- Slovakia from Krakow in Private.

## The Best of Russia, Baltic States & Warsaw

from Moscow, St. Petersburg, Tallinn, Riga, Vilnius and Warsaw

### De Luxe Escorted tour

14 Days / 13 Nights

#### Itinerary:

- Day 1: arrive **Moscow**, Friday.
- Day 2: in **Moscow**, Saturday.
- Day 3: in **Moscow**, Sunday.
- Day 4: **Moscow** to **St. Petersburg**, Monday.
- Day 5: in **St. Petersburg**, Tuesday.
- Day 6: in **St. Petersburg**, Wednesday.
- Day 7: to **Tallinn**, Thursday.
- Day 8: **Tallinn** to **Riga**, Friday.
- Day 9: in **Riga**, Saturday.
- Day 10: to **Vilnius**, Sunday.
- Day 11: in **Vilnius**, Monday.
- Day 12: to **Warsaw**, Tuesday.
- Day 13: in **Warsaw**, Wednesday.
- Day 14: depart **Warsaw**, Thursday.

## Warsaw

### Our Welcome to Warsaw package

Include:

- 3 nights on BB basis.
- arrival & Departure transfers with a private car.
- guided walking tour (no entrances): Royal Way, Old Town with main market square (Unesco heritage site), Royal Castle, Tomb of Unknown Soldier, Palace of Culture and Science.

### Day Tours in Warsaw

- Warsaw Guided Tour in Small Group.
- Off the Beaten Path in Small Group.
- Warsaw Tour in Private - 3 hrs.
- Extended Warsaw Tour in Private - 6 hrs Jewish.
- Warsaw in Private - 4 hrs.
- Catholic Sanctuaries in Private - 10hrs.
- Chopin Tour in Private - 4 hrs.



#### Package includes:

- First class hotels, Breakfast daily, 2 lunches and 7 dinners, Airport arrival and departure transfers.
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach.
- High speed train from Moscow to St. Petersburg
- Professional Tour Director throughout, Luggage handling, sight-seeing tours Moscow - St. Petersburg - Tallinn Riga Vilnius Warsaw.
- Service charges and hotel taxes



## SAVE with our VIENNA WELCOME PACKAGE!

• 3 overnights at hotel of your choice

• Breakfast Daily.

- “Vienna Card”, valid for 72 hours, including free use of public transport and special discounts in museums, shops, restaurants, etc.
- 24-hour “Hop On Hop Off” sightseeing tour, allowing you to spend as much time as you want at Vienna’s most attractive sights with 13 different stops.
- Coffee and cake in the impressive Café Central in the heart of the city
- A typical lunch or dinner in the popular Restaurant Fährich.

### Hotels

#### 3 stars hotels

Four Side City Center  
 Lucia  
 Post  
 Capri  
 Savoy  
 Ibis Wien Mariahilf

#### 3 stars superior

Austria Trend hotel Belm Theresianum  
 Austria Trend Hotel Messe  
 Boutique Hotel Stadthalle

#### 4 stars hotels

Austria Trend Hotel Hotel Ananas  
 Austria Trend Hotel Europa Wien  
 City Hotel Deutschmeister  
 Countryard by Marriot Wine Schonbrun

Intercity Wien  
 Nh Wien Belvedere  
 Nh Danube City  
 Nh Wien City  
 Starlight Suiten Heumarkt  
 Tourotel Mariahilf  
 Das Tigra  
 Mercure Grand Hotel Biedermeier  
 Best Western Premier Harmonie Vienna

#### 5 stars Hotels

Hilton Vienna Plaza  
 Renaissance  
 Bristol  
 The Ring  
 The Ritz Carlton Vienna  
 Sofitel Vienna Stephnsdom  
 Sacher Vienna  
 Grand Hotel Wien  
 Imperial

Don't see a specific hotel? Please ask one of our reservationists. We have thousands of hotels to choose from!





## Vienna Sightseeing Tours

- Hop on Hop off
- Historical City Tour with Schnbrunn Palace
- Vienna Woods & Mayerling
- Wachau-Danube Valley
- Viennese Wine Taverne Serenade
- Vienna by Night

## Walking tours

- City walk Jewish past & present
- Third man tour on foot
- City Walk "Vienna at first glance"
- City Walk "Unknown Underground Vienna"
- City Walk "Jewish Vienna Past & Present"
- City Walk "Jewish Vienna beyond the Danube Canal"

## Special Interest tours

- Mozart/Strauss Concert
- Guided Segway tour
- Guided bike tour
- Strudelshow at Café' Residenz
- Guided Culinary tour at Vienna's Naschmarkt
- Danube City Cruise (round trip)

## One day excursions

- Salzburg (1 day)
- Budapest (1 day)



## Transfers (From/to or v.v.)

Vienna airport to Vienna city

Vienna station to Vienna city

Vienna hotels to Vienna city

*All our transfers are private: sedan or limousine for 1 or 2 passengers and operated with Minivan for groups of 3 or more.*



See page 108-109 for our Train Packages departing from Vienna



Tourcrafters



## SAVE with our SALZBURG WELCOME PACKAGE!

- 48 hour “Salzburg Card” including free entrance to all the sights in Salzburg and free use of public transport
- Mozart City Tour (duration approx. 1 1/2 hrs), incl. entrance of Mozart's Residence
- 5 Original Mozartkugeln from the Café FÜRST

Don't see a specific hotel? Please ask one of our reservationists. We have thousands of hotels to choose from!

### Transfers (From/to or v.v.)

Salzburg airport to Salzburg hotels

Salzburg city to Salzburg hotels

All our transfers are private: sedan or limousine for 1 or 2 passengers and operated with Minivan for groups of 3 or more.

### visit Austria by car with THE AUTO EUROPE ADVANTAGE

- Inventory from top prestige suppliers.
- Unparalleled global car rental expertise.
- Experienced staff that is trained never to say no!
- 24/7 services hotline from pickup to dropoff.



### Hotels

#### 3 stars hotels

Astoria  
Austria Trend Hotel Salzburg Mitte

#### 4 stars hotels

Austria Trend Hotel Salzburg West  
Markus Sittikus  
Austriai Trend Hotel Europa Salzburg  
Am Mirabell Platz  
Holiday Inn Salzburg City  
Nh Salzburg City

#### 5 star hotels

Sacher Salzburg  
Goldener Hirsch

### Sightseeing tours

	Duration
Tour 1: Mozart City Tour & Mozart's Residence	5 hrs
Tour 1A: The original sound of Music Tour	4 hrs
Tour 1B: Salzburg City Tour	1 hr
Tour 1W: Salzburg walking tour	1.5-2 hrs
Tour 2: Salzkammergut/Lakes and Mountains	4 hrs
Tour 3: Berchtesgaden / Bavarian Alps	4 hrs
Tour 3A: Salzbergwerk/Salt Mines	4 hrs
Tour 4: Eagle's Nest	4.5 hrs
Tour 5: City & Country Highlights	5 hrs
Tour 6: Hllstratt	5 hrs





## SAVE with our LINZ WELCOME PACKAGE!

- 2 overnights at hotel of your choice
  - Breakfast Daily.
- 24-hour Linz Card, including free use of public transport and special discounts in selected museums, shops, restaurants, etc.
- Linz Classic Tour with the Linz City Express (sightseeing train on wheels) through the historic heart of the city (lasts approx. 25 minutes)
  - 3-course lunch in the traditional Promenadenhof
  - Free walking tour in Linz

## Hotels

### 3 stars hotels

Kolping Linz

### 4 stars hotels

Steigenberger Hotel Linz

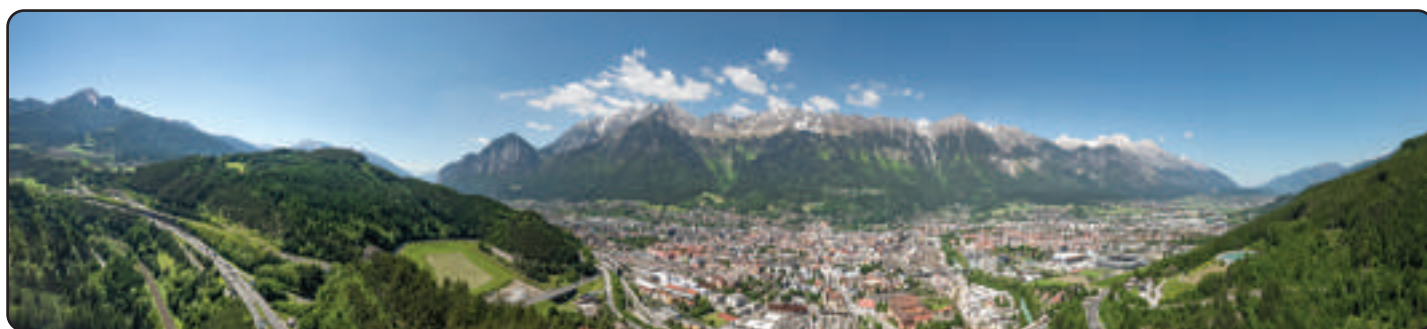
Park Inn Linz

Austria Trend Hotel Schiller Park

Park Inn by Radisson Linz

### 4 stars sup hotels

Courtyard by Marriott Linz



## Sightseeing tours

Panorama Sighseeing with Lind City Express

Harbour Cruise Lins

### Departures

Daily

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

### Duration

25 min.

100 min.

## SAVE with our INNSBRUCK WELCOME PACKAGE!

- 2 overnights at hotel of your choice
  - Breakfast Daily.
- 48-hour all-inclusive “Innsbruck Card”, including free use of public transport (including “The Sightseer” bus with audio-guide and return shuttle to Swarovski Crystal World in Wattens), return ride on one of the mountain cable cars in Innsbruck (without winter sports equipment), and admission to most major sights in and around Innsbruck, e.g. the Alpine Zoo and the Swarovski Crystal World.
- Coffee and cake in the traditional Café Sacher in the Hofburg
  - Typical Tyrolean dinner in one of the city’s popular restaurants in the center of the city.

## Transfers

(From/to or v.v.)

Linz airport to Linz hotels

Linz city to Linz hotels

Innsbruck airport to Innsbruck hotels

Innsbruck city to Innsbruck hotels

## Hotels

### 3 stars hotels

Altpradl

Tautermann

### 3 stars sup hotels

Ramada Innsbruck Tivoli

### 4 stars hotels

Alphotel

Alpinpark

Austria Trend Hotel Congress innsbruck

Central

Innsbruck

Grauer Bar

### 5 stars Hotels

Grand Hotel Europa



**SAVE with our PRAGUE WELCOME PACKAGE!**

- 2 overnights at hotel of your choice
- Breakfast Daily
- Grand City Tour which will show you all the major sights including Prague Castle (approx. 3.5 hours)
- Boat trip

**Hotels**

**3 stars hotels**

Ibis Praha Wenceslas square  
Chopin

**4 stars hotels**

Nh Prague  
Barcelo Praha  
Theatrino Prague  
Plaza Alta  
Panorama Hotel Prague  
International Prague  
Pentahotel Prague  
Best Western City  
Hotel Moran

Diplomat  
Jurys Inn Prague  
Barcelo Praha Five  
Park Inn Prague  
Angelo  
Waldstein  
Andel's  
Yasmin

**5 stars hotels**

Corinthia Hotel Prague  
Art Nouveau Palace  
Jalta  
President  
Art Deco Imperial

**Discover Central Europe**

**New!**

7 days **Warsaw • Berlin • Prague**

**Our De Luxe Escorted includes:**

First class hotels, rooms with private facilities  
Breakfast daily and 3 dinners Touring by modern  
air-conditioned motor coach. Airport and local  
transfers. Professional Tour Director throughout.  
Luggage handling. Whisper technology enhanced  
touring. Sightseeing tour in Warsaw, Berlin,  
Prague. Service charges and hotel taxes.

**Our De Luxe by car package includes:**

First class hotels, Breakfast daily. Sightseeing  
tours in Warsaw, Berlin, Prague. 7 days car rental  
Service charges and hotel taxes.

**Private Transfers  
in car sedan or minibus**

(From/to or v.v.) Rates available on request

**Boat Cruises Tours**

**New!**

- Prague by Night
- 1 hour boat rip with comments
- 2 hours Boat trip
- 2 hours Cruise on Vltava river with lunch
- Sweet Prague Essential
- Sweet Prague Gold

**Sightseeing Tours**

**Duration**

Hop On Hop off 24/48 hrs	
English Grand City Tour	3 1/2 hrs
Karlstein Castle	3 1/2 hrs
Floklore show & dinner	4 hrs
Terezim Camp	6 hrs
Kutna Ora	6 hrs
Cesky Krumlov (lunch included)	10 hrs
River Cruise (lunch included)	2 1/2 hrs
Jewish Prague	2 1/2 hrs
Beer Culture Tour with Pick Up	<b>New!</b>
Kozel Brewery - Velke Popovice from Prague with Pick Up	<b>New!</b>







## SAVE with our BUDAPEST WELCOME PACKAGE!

- 48 hours Hop on Hop Off sightseeing tour
- Sightseeing cruise on the Danube (lasts 1 hour)
- Coffee and cake in the historical Café Gerbeaud
- A typical Hungarian meal (goulash, dessert and a glass of beer or soft drink) in Restaurant Kaltenberg, a traditional vaulted cellar restaurant
- Free walking tour

### Hotels

#### 3 Stars Superior

Benczur  
Erzsebet City Center

#### 4 stars

Atrium Fashion Hotel  
Boutique Hotel Budapest  
Danubius Hotel Astoria City Center

Nh Budapest  
Aquaworld Budapest  
Danubius Hotel Flamenco  
Lion's Garden  
Art'Otel Budapest

#### 5 Stars

Boscolo Budapest  
Sofitel Budapest Chain  
The Aquincum Budapest



### Transfers (From/to or v.v.)

**Budapest airport to Budapest hotels**

**Budapest station to Budapest hotels**

*All our transfers are private: sedan or linousine for 1 or 2 passengers and operted with Minivan for groups of 3 or more.*



See page 108 for our Vienna, Prague, Budapest  
**IMPERIAL SPLENDOURS Tour**

### Sightseeing Tours

#### Duration

Grand City tour	3 hrs
Parliament	1.5 hrs
Parliament & Grand City tour	4.5 hrs
Cruise on the Danube	1 hr
Hop ON Hop Off	na
Royal Tour	4 hrs
Szentendre Tour	4.5 hrs
Puszta	8 hrs
Folklore Evening tour	4 hrs
Danube Bend Tour	9.5 hrs
Lake Balaton	9 1/2 hrs
Hop on Hop off Sightseeing Cruise on the Danube	





## Imperial Splendours Tour Vienna, Prague & Budapest by train

8 Days / 7 Nights

*The Imperial Capitals Tour is the perfect way to combine a visit to the fascinating cities of Vienna, Prague and Budapest. Learn about the eventful history of these magnificent neighbor capitals and still have time to discover the hidden treasures or enjoy the vibrant atmosphere all on your own.*

**DAY 1:** Arrival in Vienna and transfer to your hotel.

**DAY 2:** Morning sightseeing tour of the city. Drive along the famous Ringstrasse and admire the many magnificent buildings. The highlight of the tour will be a visit of Schönbrunn Palace, the former imperial residence. Free afternoon. Overnight in Vienna.

**DAY 3:** This morning you will take the train to Budapest, the mighty metropolis majestically straddling the banks of the River Danube. Overnight Budapest.

**DAY 4:** During the city tour you will see all the main sights in both Buda and Pest. You will not only be impressed by the old Jewish “Golden Triangle” quarter, but also visit Matthew’s Church and the Fisherman’s Bastion, from where you have a spectacular view over the whole of the city. Rest of the day at leisure, overnight in Budapest.

**DAY 5:** This day’s journey will take you to Prague. Overnight in Prague.

**DAY 6:** Visit Prague’s extensive castle district (by foot and by coach), including St. Vitus cathedral, Hradcany (Prague Castle) and the famous Golden Lane with its tiny picturesque houses. Rest of the day at leisure, overnight in Prague.

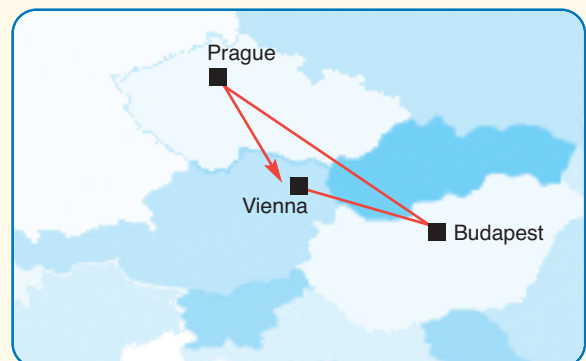
**DAY 7:** Return to Vienna and enjoy your last day. Overnight in Vienna.

**DAY 8:** Transfer to Vienna Airport for your departure flight home.

### Package price per person in a 4\* hotel:

#### Our Features

- 7 night accommodations in 4-star hotels with bath or shower/WC, incl. breakfast buffet
- Private transfers to/from Vienna Airport
- 2nd class train ticket Vienna - Budapest - Prague –Vienna.
- Train seat reservation
- City tours in Vienna, Budapest and Prague
- Service charges and local taxes







## Austrian Classics

Vienna, Salzburg, Innsbruck, Vienna

8 Days / 7 Nights F.I.T. Package by Train

**DAY 1:** Arrival in Vienna and transfer to your hotel.

**DAY 2:** Morning sightseeing tour of the city. See the famous Ringstrasse and include a visit to the magnificent Schönbrunn Palace, the former imperial summer residence. Overnight in Vienna.

**DAY 3:** Take the train from Vienna to Salzburg. In the afternoon arrive in Salzburg, birthplace and city of Mozart, Austria's most famous composer. Overnight in Salzburg.

**DAY 4:** The elegant city of Salzburg was also the setting for the world-famous "Sound of Music" film. This morning's tour will not only show you the highlights of the city, but also some of the original film locations. Overnight in Salzburg.

**DAY 5:** This morning travel by train through the Tyrol, with its stunning mountain scenery, to Innsbruck. Stroll through the historic heart of the small city and admire the sights, including the famous "Little Golden Roof". Overnight in Innsbruck.

**DAY 6:** Today visit Swarovski's spectacular "Crystal World". Learn more about this very special Austrian glass and admire the many sparkling products. Overnight in Innsbruck.

**DAY 7:** Travel by train back to Vienna and overnight.

**DAY 8:** Transfer to Vienna Airport for your departure flight home.

**on day 6** You can follow the itinerary or head to **SWITZERLAND** (see box below for itinerary and price)

from \$ 1,328

**DAY 1 to DAY 6:** same as **Austrian Classic**.

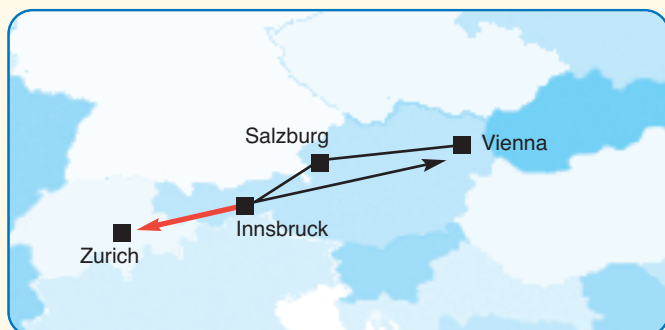
**DAY 7:** Travel by train to Zurich and overnight.

**DAY 8:** Discover the sights of the city of Zürich on board the nostalgic "Classic Trolley" - a one-of-a-kind experience in Switzerland!

**DAY 9:** Individual departure from Zurich.

### Our Features:

- 7 (8) nights accommodation in central 4\* hotels B&B
- Private transfers to/from Vienna Airport
- 2nd class train ticket Vienna - Salzburg - Innsbruck - Vienna
- (2nd class train to Zurich)
- Public bus service Innsbruck - Wattens - Innsbruck
- Sightseeing tours as per itinerary



## Pearl of Central Europe

Vienna, Salzburg, Innsbruck, Vienna

11 Days / 10 Nights F.I.T. Package by Train

**DAY 1:** Arrival in Vienna and transfer to your hotel.

**DAY 2:** Morning boat ride on the Danube in Vienna. Discover the panorama of this beautiful city from the water. In the afternoon you are free to explore the city on your own. Well worth a visit is the spectacular "Schönbrunn Palace" with its wonderful gardens and excellent zoo. Overnight in Vienna.

**DAY 3:** This morning you will take the train to Prague. Overnight in Prague.

**DAY 4:** See Prague by boat. Lean back while enjoying a boat ride on the Vltava in Prague with coffee and cake. In the afternoon stroll through the city centre, treat yourself to another coffee and in the evening try your luck in the casino Prague.

**DAY 5:** Today you take the train to Dresden. Rest of the day at leisure, overnight in Dresden.

**DAY 6:** After breakfast a morning sightseeing tour including the Church of Our Lady (Frauenkirche), Royal Palace and much more. Why not take the opportunity to see a performance at the famous Semper Opera? Overnight Dresden.

**DAY 7:** By train it's on to Leipzig. In the afternoon take a city tour on an historical oldtimer bus. Overnight in Leipzig.

**DAY 8:** Day at Leisure - explore Leipzig on your own. Overnight in Leipzig

**DAY 9:** Finally, take the train to Germany's capital, Berlin. East of the Brandenburg Gate, on either side of "Unter den Linden", you find the densest array of sights in Berlin. In the west city take a look at the broken shard of the Kaiser Wilhelm memorial church, which serves as a brutal reminder of World War II. Close by starts the famous boulevard Kurfürstendamm.

**DAY 10:** After breakfast take your time to do the rest of your holiday shopping and find great souvenirs of Berlin. In the afternoon perhaps you may enjoy, a leisurely visit to the Madame Tussaud's Berlin.

**DAY 11:** Transfer to Berlin Airport.

### 3 country by train includes:

- 10 nights accommodation in a 4-star hotel B&B
- Airport transfers on arrival and departure (in Vienna and Berlin)
- 2nd class train ticket Vienna - Prague - Dresden - Leipzig - Berlin
- Boat ride on the Danube in Vienna (app. 1 1/2 hours)
- Boat ride on the Vltava in Prague incl. coffee and cake (app. 2 hours)
- City Tour as per itinerary
- Entrance ticket to Madame Tussaud's in Berlin



You can follow the same itinerary traveling by car. Ask our Reservation Agents for a quotation.



## Zurich

### Hotels

- Comfort Hotel Royal\*\*\*
- Sorell Seefeld\*\*\*
- Novotel Zurich City West\*\*\*\*
- St.Gotthard\*\*\*\*
- Alden Luxury Suite Hotel Zurich\*\*\*\*\*
- Eden Au Lac\*\*\*\*\*

### Tours

- The Best of Zürich (HD)
- Zürich gourmet tour with cheese fondue (HD)
- Swiss Traditions - Appenzellerland (FD)
- Rhine Falls (HD)
- Bern and countryside tour (FD)

## St. Moritz

### Hotels

- Hauser Swiss Quality Hotel \*\*\*
- Loffler \*\*\*
- Schweizerhof Swiss Quality Hotel\*\*\*\*



## Luzern

### Hotels

- Ambassador\*\*\*
- Drei Konige\*\*\*
- De la Paix Lucerne\*\*\*
- Ameron Flora\*\*\*\*
- Continental Park\*\*\*\*
- Grand National Lake\*\*\*\*\*lux
- Palace Lucerne\*\*\*\*\*
- Schweizerhof \*\*\*\*\*

### Tours

- Best of Zurich tour from Lucerne (FD)
- Grindelwald and Interlaken from Lucerne (FD)
- Mount Pilatus from Lucerne (HD)



## Geneva

### Hotels

- Ramada Encore Geneve\*\*\*
- Admiral\*\*\*
- Auteuil Manotel\*\*\*\*
- Royal Manotel\*\*\*\*
- Eastwest Hotel\*\*\*\*
- Bristol\*\*\*\*sup
- Four Seasons Des Bergues\*\*\*\*\*
- Le Richemond\*\*\*\*\*

### Tours

- Geneve city tour (2hrs)
- Geneve city tour and boat cruise (3hrs)
- Chamonix Mont-Blanc (FD)
- Chamonix Mont Blanc tour including Aiguille du Midi, Mer de Glace and Petit train (FD)

**Transfers available from Geneva to Alps Region!**

**These are only some of the hotels we offer. If you want a specific hotel please ask! We have thousands of hotels to offers.**

**PRIVATE TRANSFERS, SIGHTSEEING TOURS and more ESCORTED PACKAGES AVAILABLE**  
Please ask our reservation agents for more informations or go to our booking online engine





This tour is also available on a private base and as fly & drive

## Switzerland by Glacier Express Train tour

**From/To Zurich** Departure daily from April to October

**3 Days / 2 Nights**

**DAY 1: Zurich - St. Moritz.** Transfer to the train station in Zurich. Travel by train to Chur and transfer to the famous red train to St. Moritz, travelling through the spectacular Albula gorge. Arrival in St. Moritz and transfer to the hotel.

**DAY 2: Glacier Express: St. Moritz - Zermatt.** After breakfast board the famous Glacier Express. Sit back in the comfortable panorama car and enjoy spectacular views of the Swiss Alps, dense forests, snowcapped peaks, spectacular waterfalls, mountains and historic villages. Arrival at Zermatt, at the foot of Mount Matterhorn.

**DAY 3: Zermatt - Zurich.** The morning is free to explore Zermatt at your leisure: you have the option of taking the cable car to the top of Mount Gornergart (3.089 m) for breathtaking panoramic views. In the afternoon you return to Zurich by train. End of tour program.

**\*Optional Extension to Jungfrauoch**

### INCLUDES

- Accommodation at 4\* hotels B&B
- Train ticket Zurich - St. Moritz and Zermatt - Zurich in 2nd class
- Train ticket St. Moritz - Zermatt on the Glacier Express incl. reserved seating in 2nd class
- Transfer in Zurich on day 1
- Transfers train station - hotel and viceversa in St. Moritz and Zermatt

## Magical Switzerland Escorted tour

**From/To Zurich** Departure every Saturday from April 22 to October 07

**6 Days / 5 Nights**

**DAY 1: Saturday. Zurich.** Arrival in Zurich and transfer to your hotel. Accommodation at the Hotel Swissôtel Zürich\*\*\*

**DAY 2: Sunday. Zurich.** In the morning you enjoy a sightseeing tour of Zurich and its main monuments: take in the fabulous views of the Alps and Lake Zurich from the Höhenstrasse. We will stop briefly in Rapperswil, the quaint city of roses. On our way back to Zurich you enjoy a lovely cruise on Lake Zurich (no guide). Arrival at Zürich-Bürkliplatz. Make your own way back to the hotel. Accommodation at the Hotel Swissôtel Zürich\*\*\*.

**DAY 3: Monday. Zurich - Luzern - Mount Titlis - Interlaken.** Departure for Luzern. Short sightseeing tour and free time to explore Luzern on your own. At noon we continue to Engelberg. Take the rotating Rotair cable car to the top of Mount Titlis and its spectacular glacier. From an elevation of 3.020 m, visitors enjoy breathtaking views of the Central Alps. In the afternoon you visit the lakeside town of Brienz and see the talented woodcarving artisans. Continue to Interlaken, at the foot of Mount Jungfrau. Accommodation at the Hotel Interlaken\*\*\*.

**DAY 4: Tuesday. Interlaken - Bern - Gruyeres - Geneva.** From Interlaken we drive along Lake Thun to Bern, located on the Aare River, overlooking the Alps. Visit the city before we continue to Gruyeres, a picturesque village with an impressive medieval castle. Accommodation at the Hotel Ramada Encore\*\*\*.

**DAY 5: Wednesday. Geneva - Montreux - Zermatt.** Sightseeing tour of Geneva. Visit the beautiful parks along the lake, the cathedral and the European headquarters of the UN. Then you travel to Lausanne and Montreux with its magnificent Chillon Castle. Free time to visit Montreux. In the afternoon you explore the Rodano river valley as far as Täsch. From here you continue by narrow gauge train to Zermatt, nestled at the foot of mighty Mount Matterhorn. Dinner and accommodation at the Hotel Alex\*\*\*.

**DAY 6: Thursday. Zermatt - Nufenen Pass - Zurich.** In the morning you are free to explore at your leisure or undertake an optional excursion to the top of Mount Gornergart (not included). In the afternoon you return to Täsch where you board the bus for a spectacular drive over the high Nufenen mountain pass to Airolo. Return to Zurich. Arrival in Zurich at train station or Swissôtel at 6.30 pm.

### INCLUDES

- Transfer in from Zurich airport or train station to your hotel (only on day 1 of the tour)
- Transportation by car, minivan or bus during the entire tour
- English speaking tour guide from day 3 - day 6 (driver-guide for groups of 7 persons or less)
- Accommodation at the hotels described or similar
- Daily buffet breakfast
- Dinner in Zermatt
- Visits and excursions as listed in the program
- Cable car ticket to Mount Titlis
- Boat ride ticket on Lake Zurich (no guide)
- Train ride Täsch - Zermatt - Täsch

## Deluxe Switzerland

Are you looking for a unique travel experience? Travel by luxury car with your own personal tour guide and stay in exclusive hotels. We will be pleased to adapt this travel itinerary to your personal wishes and interests.



## Hotels

### 3 Star hotels

Mercure Hotel Berlin am Alexanderplatz  
Vienna House Easy Berlin - Sup  
Hotel Amano  
Nikolai Residence Hotel

### 4 Star hotels

Catalonia Berlin Mitte  
Leonardo Hotel Berlin Mitte  
California Am Kurfuerstendamm  
Scandic Berlin Potsdamer Platz

### 5 Star hotels

Kempinski Hotel Bristol Berlin  
Regent Berlin

**SAVE with our BERLIN WELCOME PACKAGE!**

- 2 overnights at Hotel of your choice in double room breakfast included.
- Arrival transfer from airport to your hotel
- Hop on hop off tour

## Scheduled & Private Tours

### Walking tours

DISCOVER BERLIN

BERLIN ILLUMINATED - English Evening Tour

EAST BERLIN

JEWISH LIFE IN BERLIN

CHRISTMAS MARKETS

QUEER BERLIN TOUR: The Queer Capital of Europe **New!**

HITLER'S GERMANY TOUR **New!**

ESSENTIAL BERLIN BY BIKE - Cycling around the major sights

BERLIN WALL BY BIKE

ESSENTIAL - The historical highlights 4 Hrs Private

BERLIN TOTAL - The one day experience 8 Hrs Private

### 1 day Excursions

DISCOVER POTSDAM

WITTENBERG DAY TRIP

### Food Tour in Berlin

BERLIN FOOD CRAWL TOUR, A CULINARY STROLL IN SMALL GROUP **New!**

## Airport Transfers

Berlin Int. ( BER )

Berlin Schonefeld ( SXF )

Berlin Tegel

Dresden

Hamburg

*All transfer rates are per Car or Minibus.*

Tourcrafters





**SAVE with our MUNICH WELCOME PACKAGE!**

- 2 overnights at Hotel of your choice in double room breakfast included.
- Private transfer from the airport to your hotel.
- Hop on hop off express tour

**Sightseeing tours**

**Duration**

Hop on Hop off Grand Circle	one day
Munich By Night	4.5 hrs
Munich & its Beer	3 hrs
Royal Castle of Herrenchiemsee	10.5 hrs
Castles Linderhof & Neuschwanstein	10.5 hrs

**Hotels**

**3 Star hotels**

Creatif Hotel Elephant  
Nh Munchen am Ring

**4 Star hotels**

Mercure hotel Munchen  
Angelo hotel Munchen

Holiday Inn Munchen Sud  
K+K AM Harras

**5 star hotels**

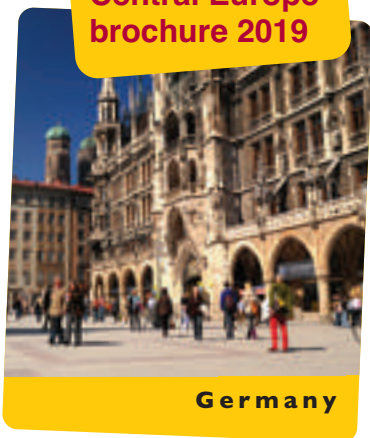
Munchen Palace Hotel  
Vier Jahreszeiten  
Kempinski Munchen  
Le Meridien Munich

*more hotels available on line !*

**Private Transfers & Sighthseeing available by sedan or minibus.**

**Ask our reservationists for your personalized quotation.**

**Germany & Central Europe brochure 2019**



**Germany**

**Ask for our Oktober Fest Packages**



**Ask for our extensive Winter program Christmas Markets**



**The Heart of Germany** 12 Days/11 Nights

from/to Frankfurt

Guaranteed Departures on Sundays

a sample of Escorted tour

- Day 1 Frankfurt
- Day 2 Frankfurt - Rudesheim - St. Goar - Frankfurt
- Day 3 Frankfurt - Heidelberg - Baden- Baden - Freiburg
- Day 4 Freiburg - Colmar - Strasbourg - Freiburg
- Day 5 Freiburg - Lindau - Füssen
- Day 6 Neuschwanstein - Wieskirche - Oberammergau - Linderhof - Füssen
- Day 7 Füssen - Munich
- Day 8 Munich - Berchtesgaden - Munich
- Day 9 Munich - Rothenburg ob der Tauber - Nuremberg
- Day 10 Nuremberg - Bamberg - Bayreuth - Nuremberg
- Day 11 Nuremberg - Würzburg - Frankfurt
- Day 12 Frankfurt



**Departures**

April	20
May	18
June	22
July	13
August	3
September	21*
October	19

\*Oktoberfest Supplement applied



## Hotels

### 5 stars hotels

- Grande Bretagne
- King George Palace
- Divani Caravel
- Electra Palace
- Njv Athens Plaza
- Divani Palace Acropolis
- Saint George Lycabettus
- Radisson Blu Park Hotel
- Hotel Royal Olympic
- Metropolitan

### 4 stars hotels

- The Athenian Callirhoe
- Airotel Parthenon
- Amalia
- Herodion
- Titania
- Athens Electra
- President
- Polis Grand

### 3 stars hotels

- Plaka Hotel
- Hermes Hotel
- Philippos

## SAVE with our Athens WELCOME PACKAGE!

- Arrival transfer Athens airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodations at hotel of choice
  - A night in Athens tour
  - Breakfast Daily



## Sightseeing Tours

## Days of Operation

Athens walking City Tour with Acropolis	Daily
H/D Athens Sightseeing (Incl. Acropolis & Acropolis Museum)	Daily
H/D Athens Sightseeing with Acropolis in the Afternoon	Mon To Fri
H/D Cape Sounio	Daily
F/D Delphi with lunch	Daily
F/D Delphi without lunch	Daily
F/D Argolis with lunch	Tue/Wed/Thu/Sat
F/D Argolis without lunch	Tue/Wed/Thu/Sat





## Greece Flexipackages

### 2 DAYS DELPHI HB

• Daily.

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to Delphi: visit the Sanctuary of Apollo, situated in breathtaking scenery on the slopes of mount Parnassus, and the museum. Afternoon free. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Morning at leisure in Delphi. Return to Athens.

### 2 DAYS ARGOLIS HB

• Tue & Wed.

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to the Corinth Canal. Visit the ancient town of Mycenae and continue to Nauplion. Afternoon free. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Departure from Nauplion to Epidaurus (visit). Return to Athens.

### 2 DAYS DELPHI & METEORA HB

• Mon, Wed & Thu. \*Saturday departure available.

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to Delphi: after a two hours visit of the picturesque village, proceed to Kalambaka, passing through picturesque villages and towns of central Greece. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Visit Meteora, the ageless Monasteries, containing priceless historical and religious treasures, standing between earth and sky atop huge rocks. Return to Athens via Trikala, Lamia, Thermopylae (visit the Leonidas monument) and Kamma Vourla.

### 3 DAYS DELPHI & METEORA HB

• Tue, Wed & Sun. \*Friday departure available.

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to Delphi: visit the Sanctuary of Apollo Pythios and the museum. Afternoon free. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Morning free. Departure from Delphi to Kalambaka. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 3:** Visit Meteora, the ageless Monasteries suspended between earth and sky, on top of huge rocks, rich in historical and religious treasures. Return to Athens via Trikala, Lamia and Thermopylae.

### 3 DAYS CLASSICAL HB

• Mon, Tue & Sat. \*Thursday departure available.

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to the Corinth Canal (short stop). Proceed to the towns of Nauplion and Mycenae (short stops). Then depart for Olympia, the Cradle of the Olympic Games. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** In the morning visit of the Archaeological Site of Olympia. Then drive on to the magnificent Rion-Antirion Bridge through the picturesque Towns of Nafpaktos and Itea to arrive in Delphi. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 3:** In the morning visit the Archaeological Site and the Delphi Museum. Then drive through the village of Arachova. Return to Athens via Levadia and Thebes.

### 4 DAYS CLASSICAL & METEORA HB

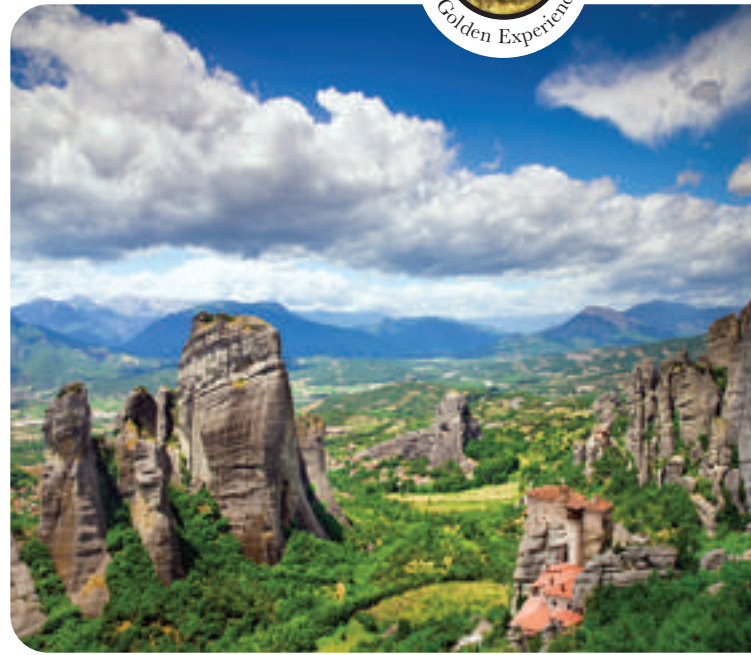
• Mon, Tue & Sat. \*Thursday departure available.

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to the Corinth Canal (short stop). Proceed to the towns of Nauplion and Mycenae (short stops). Then depart for Olympia, the Cradle of the Olympic Games. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** In the morning visit of the Archaeological Site of Olympia. Then drive on to the magnificent Rion-Antirion Bridge through the picturesque Towns of Nafpaktos and Itea to arrive in Delphi. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 3:** In the morning visit the Archaeological Site and the Delphi Museum. Depart for Kalambaka, a small town situated at the foot of Meteora. Overnight in Kalambaka.

**Day 4:** Visit Meteora, the ageless Monasteries suspended between earth and sky, on top of huge rocks, rich in historical and religious treasures. Return to Athens via Trikala, Lamia and Thermopylae.





## Athens, Mykonos, Santorini

10 Days / 9 Nights - Land Package

**DAY 1: Athens.** Upon your arrival you will be greeted by our representative and transferred to your hotel. Balance of the day at your leisure.

**DAY 2: Athens.** In the morning you will have Athens sightseeing tour, including the visit of the Acropolis site & the new Acropolis museum. This tour gives you an opportunity to observe the striking contrast that makes Athens such a fascinating city. Our expert guide takes you to see the centre of the city, Constitution Square (Syntagma), the House of Parliament, the Memorial to the Unknown Soldier and the National library. On your way to the Acropolis you will see the Hadrian's Arch, the Temple of Olympian Zeus and have a short stop at the Panathenaic Stadium, where the first Modern Olympic Games were held in 1896. On the Acropolis visit the architectural masterpieces of the Golden Age of Athens. Then visit to the Acropolis Museum. Return to your hotel and remaining of your day at leisure. Overnight.

**DAY 3: Athens - Mykonos.** This morning you will have an early transfer to the port of Piraeus, to embark the ferry to Mykonos. Upon your arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel. Afternoon at leisure.

**DAY 4: Mykonos.** Full Day at leisure to explore and enjoy this cosmopolitan island.

**DAY 5: Mykonos.** Day at leisure. Enjoy the sandy beaches, the sea and the sun of the wonderful Island. The incredible night life.

**DAY 6: Mykonos - Santorini.** This morning you will be transferred to the pier to embark the ferry to Santorini. Upon arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel.

**DAY 7: Santorini.** Day at leisure in this breathtaking island. Admire the town of Fira's white washed houses, narrow streets, and open air cafes that cling to a steep cliff accessible by cable car or Donkey.

**DAY 8: Santorini.** Day at leisure. Full day to explore this beautiful island.

**DAY 9: Santorini-Athens.** Transfer to the port for the ferry to Piraeus port. Transfer to the hotel. Overnight stay in Athens.

**DAY 10: Athens.** Transfer to the airport.



### Hotels or similar

**Athens:** 4\* Amalia, 4\* Sup. Electra Metropolis.

**Mykonos:** 4\* Pelican Bay, 4\* Sup. Royal Myconian.

**Santorini:** 4\* El Grco, 4\* Sup. Majestic.

## Athens, Mykonos & Santorini & Crete

12 Days / 11 Nights - Land Package

**DAY 1: Athens.** Upon your arrival you will be greeted by our representative and transferred to your hotel. Balance of the day at your leisure.

**DAY 2: Athens.** Morning Athens sightseeing tour including a visit of the Acropolis site & the new Acropolis museum. Our expert guide takes you to see the centre of the city, Constitution Square (Syntagma), the House of Parliament, the Memorial to the Unknown Soldier and the National library. Driving down Herod Atticus street, you will see the Evzones and the Presidential Palace, Acropolis and the Hadrian's Arch, the Temple of Olympian Zeus. Afternoon at leisure.

**DAY 3: Athens - Mykonos.** This morning you will have an early transfer to the port of Piraeus, to embark the ferry to Mykonos. Upon your arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel. Afternoon at leisure.

**DAY 4: Mykonos.** Full Day at leisure to explore and enjoy this cosmopolitan island.

**DAY 5: Mykonos.** Day at leisure. Enjoy the sandy beaches, the sea and the sun of the wonderful Island. The incredible night life.

**DAY 6: Mykonos - Santorini.** This morning you will be transferred to the pier to embark the ferry to Santorini. Upon arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel.

**DAY 7: Santorini.** Day at leisure in this breathtaking island. Admire the town of Fira's white washed houses, narrow streets, and open air cafes that cling to a steep cliff accessible by cable car or Donkey.

**DAY 8: Santorini.** Day at leisure. Full day to explore this beautiful island.

**DAY 9: Santorini - Crete.** Morning transfer by high speed ferry at Greece's largest island, Crete. Transfer to your selected hotel. Balance of the day at leisure.

**DAY 10: Crete.** Full day to explore the island of Crete.

**DAY 11: Crete.** Full day at your leisure in Crete.

**DAY 12: Crete.** Athens airport - A short flight to Athens where you will be connected with your return flight home.



### Hotels or similar

**Athens:** 3\* Polis Grand, 4\* Titania, 4\* Sup. Divani Palace.

**Mykonos:** 3\* Kamari, 4\* Pelican Bay, 4\* Sup. Royal Myconian.

**Santorini:** 3\* Goulielmos, 4\* El Grco, 4\* Sup. Majestic.

**Crete:** 3\* Lato Boutique, 4\* Galaxy, 4\* Sup. Megaron.





## Athens, Mykonos, Paros & Santorini

11 Days / 10 Nights - Land Package

**DAY 1: Athens.** Upon your arrival you will be greeted by our representative and transferred to your hotel. Balance of the day at your leisure.

**DAY 2: Athens.** Morning Athens sightseeing tour including a visit of the Acropolis site & the new Acropolis museum. Our expert guide takes you to see the centre of the city, Constitution Square (Syntagma), the House of Parliament, the Memorial to the Unknown Soldier and the National library. Driving down Herod Atticus street, you will see the Evzones and the Presidential Palace, Acropolis and the Hadrian's Arch, the Temple of Olympian Zeus. Afternoon at leisure.

**DAY 3: Athens - Mykonos.** This morning you will have an early transfer to the port of Piraeus, to embark the ferry to Mykonos. Upon your arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel. Afternoon at leisure.

**DAY 4: Mykonos.** Full day at leisure to explore and enjoy this cosmopolitan island. Enjoy the sandy beaches, the sea and the sun of the wonderful island. The incredible night life.

**DAY 5: Mykonos - Paros.** This morning you will be transferred to the pier to embark the ferry to Paros. Upon arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel

**DAY 6: Paros.** Day at your leisure to explore the island of Paros, with its lively and attractive port of Parikia, the capital of Paros island, a maze of winding streets full of fascinating shops, smart restaurants and tavernas. You may also visit Naoussa, a unique fishing village with narrow, white paved streets, small churches almost in every corner.

**DAY 7: Paros - Santorini.** This morning you will be transferred to the port to embark the ferry to Santorini. Upon arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel.

**DAY 8: Santorini.** Day at leisure in this breathtaking island. Admire the town of Fira's white washed houses, narrow streets, and open air cafes that cling to a steep cliff accessible by cable car or Donkey.

**DAY 9: Santorini.** Day at leisure. Full day to explore this beautiful island.

**DAY 10: Santorini - Athens.** Enjoy your breakfast and free morning; later transfer to Santorini port for your fast ferry to Piraeus. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel and overnight at your hotel in Athens.

**DAY 11: Athens.** After breakfast, depart at indicated time for Athens International Airport .



### Hotels or similar

**Athens:** 3\* Stanley, 4\* Amalia, 4\* Sup. Divani Palace.

**Mykonos:** 3\* Mykonos Beach, 4\* Pelican Bay, 4\* Sup. Royal Myconian.

**Paros:** 3\* Paros, 4\* Paros Agnanti, 4\* Sup. Archipelagos.

**Santorini:** 3\* Nikolas, 4\* Daedalus, 4\* Sup. Majestic.

## Classical Greece with the Bohemian Island of Hydra

7 Days / 6 Nights - Land Package

**DAY 1: Athens.** Arrival transfer from airport to your hotel. Day at leisure and overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 2: Athens.** After breakfast, you will have the day at leisure. We have many optional tours to choose from.

**DAY 3: Athens.** After breakfast, enjoy your full day tour to HYDRA, POROS and AEGINA. Early departure to Hydra where you will have 2 hours free time for a walk or a swim. In the afternoon, we will embark and sail for Aegina past through Poros and the beautiful seashore of Peloponnissos. We arrive to Aegina where you have time for a swim. Optional excursion, by bus, to the fine preserved Temple of Afea Athena. You will arrive at the Trocadero marina late in the afternoon. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 4: Athens - Olympia.** After breakfast, leave Athens by the coastal road to the Corinth Canal (short stop). Drive on and visit the 4th BC Century Theatre of Epidaurus, famous for its remarkable acoustics. Then proceed to the town of Nauplion (short stop), Greece's first modern capital after from the Ottoman Empire. Drive on to Mycenae, the Homeric city of Atreides - the city "rich in gold" of the ancient poets and visit the Lion's Gate the Cyclopean Walls, the Royal Tombs etc. Then depart for Olympia, through Central Peloponnese and the Towns of Tripolis and Megalopolis. Overnight in Olympia, the Cradle of the Olympic Games.

**DAY 5: Olympia - Delphi.** In the morning visit the Archaeological Site with the Sanctuary of Olympian Zeus, the Ancient Stadium and the Archaeological-Museum. . Continue through Achaia and Rio - Antirio towards Delphi, passing through the picturesque towns of Nafpaktos and Itea. Arrival in Delphi, enjoy your dinner at hotel and overnight.

**DAY 6: Delphi - Athens.** In the morning visit the Archaeological Site, the Treasury of the Athenians, the Temple of Apollo and the Delphi Museum, containing such masterpieces of Ancient Greek sculpture as the bronze Charioteer and the famous athlete Aghias. Return in Athens by passing Trikala, Lamia and Thermopylae where a stop will be made to visit the memorial of Leonidas and the brave 300 Spartians. Return to Athens and overnight at hotel.

**DAY 7: Athens.** After breakfast, depart at indicated time for Athens International Airport.



### Hotels or similar

**Athens:** 3\*: President / 4\*: Amalia / 5\*: Divani Caravel.

- One day cruise to Hydra, Poros & Egina with lunch on board.
- 3 days/2 nights classical tour (SIC) including breakfast & dinner per night.



*Mykonos attracts visitors who love the nightlife and the disco sound. It is the jumping-off point for the sacred island of Delos, but the main reason people come here is to pose and party into the wee hours. It is a charming mix of chic boutiques and whiter-than-white houses decked with bougainvillea and geraniums. The island's best beaches are on the south coast-try the friendly Paradise, Super Paradise, Agrari and Elia.*

## SAVE with our Mykonos WELCOME PACKAGE!

- Arrival transfer Mykonos Airport to hotel
- 3nts accommodations at the hotel of choice



### Hotels

#### 5 stars hotels

Royal Myconian Resort & Villas  
 Myconian Imperial Resort & Villas  
 Mykonos Grand  
 Mykonian Ambassador  
 Mykonos Theoxenia

#### 4 stars hotels

Petasos Beach Resort  
 Harmony Boutique Hotel  
 Porto Mykonos  
 Pelican Bay Art  
 Kamari  
 Kouros  
 Yiannaki

### Mykonos city transfers available.

Please ask our reservation agents for pricing.

Hotel descriptions available online  
[www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)





Santorini is regarded by many as the most spectacular of the Greek islands. Thousands come to marvel at its sea-filled caldera, a vestige of what was probably the world's largest volcanic eruption. Its landscapes of blue-domed roofs, dazzling white walls and black-sand beaches contrast the charming with the unearthly.

**SAVE with our Santorini WELCOME PACKAGE!**

- Arrival transfer Santorini Airport to hotel
- 3nights accommodations at the hotel of choice
- Breakfast daily

**Sightseeing Tours**

**Days of Operation**

Akrotiri Bus Tour/Oia Sunset	Daily except Monday
Sunset on Board	Daily
Caldera-Oia	Daily
(Hot Springs-Thirassia-Oia-Sunset)	

**Hotels**

**5 stars hotels**

- Kastelli Resort
- San Antonio
- Majestic

**4 stars hotels**

- Anteliz Suites
- Grace Santorini Hotel
- Honeymoon Petra Villas
- Petit Palace
- Porto Fira Suites
- Cosmopolitan Suites
- Belvedere Suites
- El Greco
- Aressana Spa Hotel & Suites
- Kallisti Thera

- Cliff Side Suites
- Sun Rocks
- Tzekos Villas
- Chromata
- Aegean Plaza
- Daedalus
- Santo Miramare

**Oia**

**5 stars hotels**

- Andronis Luxury Suites
- La Perla Villas
- Canaves Oia Suites
- Canaves Oia Hotel

**4 stars hotels**

- Alta Mare Hotel



**Santorini city transfers available.**

Please ask our reservation agents for pricing.

Hotel descriptions available online [www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)



## Crete, Rhodes & Paros city transfers available.

Please ask our reservation agents for pricing.  
Hotel descriptions available online  
[www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)

## SAVE with our Crete, Rhodes & Paros WELCOME PACKAGE!

- Arrival transfer to hotel
- 2nts accommodations at the hotel of choice
- Breakfast daily

## Crete

*Steeped in Homeric history and culture, scented by wild fennel and basil, rich in natural beauties, Greece's largest island boasts charming beaches, very high quality of seawater, ruggedly mountainous interiors and extremely hospitable people. Welcome to Crete, the small Mediterranean island with its ancient archaeological sites, Renaissance architecture, Venetian fortress, museums and impressive attractions.*

### Hotels

#### 5 stars hotels

Blue Palace  
Galaxy Hotel  
Apollonia Resort & Spa  
Sendido Aegean Pearl  
Minoa Palace Resort & Spa  
Elounda Mare

#### 4 stars hotels

Elounda Residence  
Albatros Spa & Resort  
Hersonissos Maris  
Sendido Pearl Beach  
Porto Del Colombo Hotel

#### 3 stars hotels

Casa Delfino  
Arkadi Hotel  
Lato Boutique Hotel

## Rhodes

*The beautiful historic island of Rhodes is an absolute must on any Greek island odyssey. In addition to its many gorgeous beaches, there are unspoiled villages to explore and the largest inhabited medieval town in Europe with a mesh of Byzantine, Turkish and Latin architecture. Today Rhodes is a highly sophisticated tourist island with a stunning international flavour.*

### Hotels

#### 5 stars hotels

Atrium Platinum  
Rodos Park  
Atrium Palace

#### 4 stars hotels

Rodos Palace  
Mediterranean

## Paros

*Situated in the Cyclades archipelago, Paros is today one of the most popular European tourist hotspots. This traditional island offers whitewashed houses and turquoise water, charming sandy beaches, colourful fishing villages and a relaxed ambience all throughout to soak up the Aegean sun and the traditional Greek atmosphere.*

### Hotels

#### 5 stars hotels

Archipelagos Resort  
Yria Hotel

#### 4 stars hotels

Paros Agnandi  
Kanale's Rooms & Suites

#### 3 stars hotels

Polos







## 2NTS ATHENS & 3 DAY CRUISES "ICONIC AEGEAN" "4 Greek Island & Turkey"

Price per person from **\$1,250**



- Day 1: Wed - Athens
- Day 2: Thurs - Athens
- Day 3: Fri - Athens (Piraeus) /Mykonos
- Day 4: Sat - Kusadasi (Ephesus) /Patmos
- Day 5: Sun - Crete (Heraklion) /Santorini
- Day 6: Mon - Athens (Piraeus) /End of services

### The package includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodation in a 4\* hotel
- Breakfast daily
- Athens walking city tour with Acropolis
- Ancient Ephesus through the Ages - Hellenistic /Roman excursion
- Spectacular Oia Village perched on the Caldera rim excursion
- 3 Day Cruise on FB
- Unlimited drinks on board (alcoholic & non alcoholic)
- Gratuities

### Departures

March	13, 20, 27
April	3, 10
May	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
June	5, 12, 19, 26
July	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
August	7, 14, 21, 28
September	4, 11, 18, 25
October	2, 9, 16, 23

## 2NTS ATHENS & 4 DAY CRUISES "ICONIC AEGEAN" "5 Greek Island & Turkey"

Price per person from **\$1,460**



- Day 1: Sat - Athens
- Day 2: Sun - Athens
- Day 3: Mon - Athens (Piraeus) /Mykonos
- Day 4: Tues - Kusadasi (Ephesus) /Patmos
- Day 5: Wed - Rhodes
- Day 6: Thur - Crete (Heraklion) /Santorini
- Day 7: Fri - Athens (Piraeus) /End of services

### The package includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodation in a 4\* hotel
- Breakfast daily
- Athens walking city tour with Acropolis
- Ancient Ephesus through the Ages - Hellenistic /Roman excursion
- Medieval tour - Acropolis of Lindos and the Citadel of the Knights
- 4 Day Cruise on FB
- Unlimited drinks on board (alcoholic & non alcoholic)
- Gratuities

### Departures

March	16, 23, 30
April	6, 13, 20, 27
May	4, 11, 18, 25
June	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
July	6, 13, 20, 27
August	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
September	7, 14, 21, 28
October	5, 12, 19, 26
November	2, 9

## 2NTS ATHENS & 7 DAY CRUISES "IDYLLIC AEGEAN"

Price per person from **\$2,100**



- Day 1: Sat - Athens
- Day 2: Sun - Athens
- Day 3: Mon - Athens (Piraeus)
- Day 4: Tue - Mykonos
- Day 5: Wed - Mykonos/Milos
- Day 6: Thu - Santorini
- Day 7: Fri - Santorini
- Day 8: Sat - Crete (Heraklion)
- Day 9: Sun - Kusadasi
- Day 10: Mon - Athens (Piraeus)

### The package includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodation in a 4\* hotel
- Breakfast daily
- Athens walking city tour with Acropolis
- Minoan Palace of Knossos-1st European Civilization excursion
- Spectacular Oia Village perched on the Caldera rim
- Ancient Ephesus through the Ages - Hellenistic /Roman
- 7 Day Cruise on FB
- Unlimited drinks on board (alcoholic & non alcoholic)
- Gratuities

### Departures

April	13, 20, 27
May	4, 11, 18, 25
June	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
July	6, 13, 20, 27
August	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
September	7, 14, 21, 28
October	5, 12



# CROATIA • Packages with cruises

## K200 - 8 DAYS ADRIATIC CRUISE ~ M/S KARIZMA & M/S ADRIATIC QUEEN



- Day 1: Sat - Dubrovnik
- Day 2: Sun - Dubrovnik / Mljet /Korcula
- Day 3: Mon - Korcula / Pucisca
- Day 4: Tue - Omis / Split
- Day 5: Wed - Bol / Hvar
- Day 6: Thu - Trstenik
- Day 7: Fri - Dubrovnik
- Day 8: Sat - Dubrovnik

### The package includes:

- 7 nights cruise.
- Arrival & departure Dubrovnik airport transfers.
- Breakfast daily, 6 lunches and 1 dinner.
- 1 captain's dinner with live music.
- Complimentary bottled water, coffee and tea.
- Sightseeing tours as per itinerary.

### Departures

June	01
July	13
Sep	28
Oct	05

- Professional Cruise Manager throughout, Luggage handling, Whisper technology enhanced touring, Service charges and taxes, Free Wi-Fi on board.

## K201DS - 8 DAYS ADRIATIC CRUISE ~ M/S PRESTIGE & M/S FREEDOM



- Day 1: Sat - Dubrovnik
- Day 2: Sun - Dubrovnik / Mljet
- Day 3: Mon -Korcula
- Day 4: Tue - Vela Luka
- Day 5: Wed - Vis
- Day 6: Thu - Hvar / Stari Grad
- Day 7: Fri - Bol / Split
- Day 8: Sat - Split

### The package includes:

- 7 nights cruise.
- Arrival transfer from Dubrovnik airport/hotel.
- Departure transfer to Split airport/ hotel.
- Breakfast daily, 6 lunches.
- 1 captain's dinner with live music.
- Complimentary bottled water, coffee and tea.
- Sightseeing tours as per itinerary.

### Departures

May	04,18
June	01, 08, 22
July	13, 27
Aug	10, 24, 31
Sep	14, 21, 28
Oct	12

- Professional Cruise Manager throughout, Luggage handling, Whisper technology enhanced touring, Service charges and taxes, Free Wi-Fi on board.

## K201SD - 8 DAYS ADRIATIC CRUISE ~ M/S PRESTIGE & M/S FREEDOM



- Day 1: Sat - Split
- Day 2: Sun - Split - Bol - Stari Grad
- Day 3: Mon - Hvar - Vis
- Day 4: Tue - Vela Luka
- Day 5: Wed - Korcula
- Day 6: Thu - Mljet
- Day 7: Fri - Dubrovnik
- Day 8: Sat - Dubrovnik

### The package includes:

- 7 nights cruise.
- Arrival transfer from Split airport/hotel.
- Departure transfer to Dubrovnik airport/ hotel.
- Breakfast daily, 6 lunches.
- 1 captain's dinner with live music.
- Complimentary bottled water, coffee and tea.
- Sightseeing tours as per itinerary.

### Departures

April	27
May	11, 25
June	15
July	06, 20
Aug	03, 17, 24
Sep 07, 14, 21, 28	

- Professional Cruise Manager throughout, Luggage handling, Whisper technology enhanced touring, Service charges and taxes, Free Wi-Fi on board.

## K205DZ - 8 DAYS ADRIATIC CRUISE ~ M/S KARIZMA



- Day 1: Sat - Dubrovnik
- Day 2: Sun - Dubrovnik /Mljet /Korcula
- Day 3: Mon - Korcula - Hvar
- Day 4: Tue - Bol - Split
- Day 5: Wed - Trogir - Sibenik
- Day 6: Thu - Sibenik - Sali
- Day 7: Fri - Zadar
- Day 8: Sat - Zadar

### The package includes:

- 7 nights cruise.
- Arrival transfer from Dubrovnik airport/hotel
- Departure transfer to Zadar or Split airport/ hotel.
- Breakfast daily, 6 lunches and 1 dinner.
- 1 captain's dinner with live music.
- Complimentary bottled water, coffee and tea.
- Sightseeing tours as per itinerary.

### Departures

May	04,18
June	1, 15, 29
July	20
Aug	03,17, 31
Sept	14

- Professional Cruise Manager throughout, Luggage handling, Whisper technology enhanced touring, Service charges and taxes, Free Wi-Fi on board.





## K210ZD - 8 DAYS ADRIATIC CRUISE ~ M/S KARIZMA OR M/S ADRIATIC QUEEN



- Day 1: Sat - Zadar
- Day 2: Sun - Zadar / Sali
- Day 3: Mon - Sibenik
- Day 4: Tue - Trogir / Split
- Day 5: Wed - Bol / Hvar
- Day 6: Thu - Korcula / Mljet
- Day 7: Fri - Dubrovnik
- Day 8: Sat - Dubrovnik

### The package includes:

- 7 nights cruise.
- Arrival transfer from Zadar or Split airport/hotel.
- Departure transfer to Dubrovnik airport/ hotel.
- Breakfast daily, 6 lunches and 1 dinner.
- 1 captain's dinner with live music.
- Complimentary bottled water, coffee and tea.
- Sightseeing tours as per itinerary.

### Departures

April	27
May	11, 25
June	08, 22
July	06, 27
August	10, 24

- Professional Cruise Manager throughout, Luggage handling, Whisper technology enhanced touring, Service charges and taxes, Free Wi-Fi on board.

## K220 - 12 DAYS ADRIATIC CRUISE, CROATIA & VENICE



- Day 1: Sat - Dubrovnik
- Day 2: Sun - Dubrovnik / Mljet / Korcula
- Day 3: Mon - Korcula / Hvar
- Day 4: Tue - Bol / Split
- Day 5: Wed - Trogir / Sibenik
- Day 6: Thu - Sibenik / Sali
- Day 7: Fri - Zadar
- Day 8: Sat - Plitvice Lakes / Opatija
- Day 9: Sun - Pula / Rovinj /Opatija
- Day 10: Mon - Postojna / Venice
- Day 11: Tue - Venice
- Day 12: Wed - Venice

### The package includes:

- 7 nights cruise.
- 4 nights in first class hotels.
- Airport arrival and departure transfer.
- Breakfast daily, 6 lunches and 1 dinner aboard the ship.
- 1 captain's dinner with live music.
- Two dinner as per itinerary.
- Complimentary bottled water, coffee and tea.
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach.
- Sightseeing tours as per itinerary.

### Departures

May	04, 18
June	01, 29
July	20
Aug	03, 17, 31
Oct	05

- Professional Cruise Manager throughout, Luggage handling, Whisper technology enhanced touring, Service charges and taxes, Free Wi-Fi on board.

## K221 - 12 DAYS ADRIATIC CRUISE, CROATIA & VENICE



- Day 1: Sat - Dubrovnik
- Day 2: Sun - Dubrovnik / Mljet
- Day 3: Mon - Korcula
- Day 4: Tue - Vela Luka
- Day 5: Wed - Vis
- Day 6: Thu - Hvar / Stari Grad
- Day 7: Fri - Bol / Split
- Day 8: Sat - Plitvice Lakes / Opatija
- Day 9: Sun - Pula / Rovinj /Opatija
- Day 10: Mon - Postojna / Venice
- Day 11: Tue - Venice
- Day 12: Wed - Venice

### The package includes:

- 7 nights cruise.
- 4 nights in first class hotels.
- Airport arrival and departure transfer.
- Breakfast daily, 6 lunches aboard the ship.
- 1 captain's dinner with live music.
- Two dinner as per itinerary.
- Complimentary bottled water, coffee and tea.
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach.
- Whisper technology enhanced touring.
- Sightseeing tours as per itinerary.

### Departures

May	04, 18
June	01, 08, 22
July	13, 27
Aug	10, 24, 31
Sep	14, 21, 28
Oct	12

- Professional Cruise Manager throughout, Luggage handling, Whisper technology enhanced touring, Service charges and taxes, Free Wi-Fi on board.





## a sample of our hotels

<b>DUBROVNIC</b>	LACROMA**** LAPAD****
<b>HVAR</b>	AMFORA****
<b>PLITVICE</b>	JEZERO****
<b>SPLIT</b>	ATRIUM***** PRESIDENT*****
<b>ZAGREB</b>	WESTIN*****

## Tours from SPLIT

Duration

Split Walking Tour	
Game of Thrones & Klis - from Split	3.5 hrs
Plitvice Lakes National Park - from Split	8 hrs
Sibenik & National Park Krka - from Split	7 hrs
Island of Brač Tour - from Split	9.5 hrs

## SAILING EXPERIENCES

Golden Horn Cruise - from Split	10 h
Sunset Cruise - from Split	2 h

## ENJOY SPLIT DIFFERENTLY

Rafting - from Split	5 h
Sea Kayaking - from Split	4 h
Zipline - from Split	4 h

## Private services

Private and Shuttle services available in all Croatian airports and harbors!

We can arrange all types of transfers to get you either from your airport to your accommodation or roam one destination to another.

## Excursions from Dubrovnik

Dubrovnik City Tour (HD)

Treasures of Dalmatia (HD)

Dubrovnik Countryside (HD)

Čilipi Folklore (HD)

Best of Montenegro (FD)

Medieval Fortresses of Ston & Korčula (FD)

Karaka Koločep Adventure (FD)

Green River & Lost City (FD)

Elaphite Islands Karaka Cruise (FD) Cruise

Karaka GOT Tour (panoramic sail & walking tour)  
Cruise & walking tour

Karaka Sunset & Dinner Cruise Evening cruise

Other Excursion available from Istria Region and Middle Dalmatia please visit our website [www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)





# Dubrovnik to Venice

Dubrovnik, Split, Plitvice lakes, Ljubljana and Venice

## 11 Days / 10 Nights

**Day 1:** arrive Dubrovnik, Tuesday. You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The day is at leisure to begin exploring or perhaps stroll along the water's edge. Later, gather for a Welcome Dinner. (D)

**Day 2:** in Dubrovnik, Wednesday. A walking tour shows you the highlights of Old Dubrovnik. The rest of the day is free to discover more of the city on your own, browse through the shops, or relax and enjoy your superbly scenic surroundings. (B)

**Day 3:** in Dubrovnik, excursion to Montenegro, Thursday. Travel to the Republic of Montenegro. Enjoy a boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks, one of two islets off the coast of Perast. Upon return to the coast, we will stop in Perast, an old charming coastal town. Visit city of Kotor before returning to Dubrovnik. Your evening is free to enjoy your way. (B)

**Day 4:** Dubrovnik to Split, Friday. Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast, past old fishing villages and new resorts, to Split. Enjoy a city. (B, D)

**Day 5:** Split to Trogir and Plitvice Lakes, Saturday. After breakfast, head to Trogir, a center of artistic activities in Croatia. Then, turn inland and journey to Plitvice Lakes National Park. (B, D)

**Day 6:** in Plitvice Lakes, Sunday. A full day to enjoy spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder with 16 terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation. (B, D)

**Day 7:** Plitvice to Opatija, Postojna & Bled, Monday. Returning to the coast, stop at the beautiful bay of Kvarner and its popular resort. Afterward, drive across the border into Slovenia and to Postojna Cave, one of the largest caves in Europe. Afterward, continue to Bled, beautifully set in the Julian Alps. (B, D)

**Day 8:** in Bled, Ljubljana Excursion, Tuesday. An Alpine lake surrounded by high peaks, Bled was "discovered" by travelers in the middle of the 19th century. A sightseeing tour features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle. Afternoon excursion to Ljubljana. Return to Bled for an overnight. (B)

**Day 9:** Bled, to Trieste & Venice, Wednesday. Drive south to Italy and Trieste for orientation tour including a visit to Miramare Castle and its lovely park. After your visit, continue on to the romantic city of Venice. (B)

**Day 10:** in Venice, Thursday. Today begins with a walking tour of Venice, featuring the major highlights. Visit a glassblowing factory where you will watch a master artisan demonstrate this traditional Venetian art. Your afternoon is at leisure to enjoy Venice at your own pace, shop or take an optional gondola ride. Celebrate your wonderful vacation tonight with a Farewell Dinner at a favorite restaurant. (B, D)

**Day 11:** depart Venice, Friday. After breakfast you will be transferred to Venice airport for.

**HOTELS:**

**Dubrovnik:** Lapad (F) / Lacroma (F)

**Split:** Atrium (F)

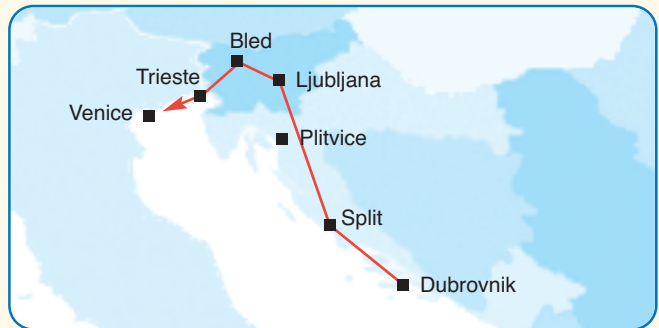
**Plitvice:** Jezero (F)

**Bled:** Park (F) / Rikli Balance Hotel (SF)

Bauer Paladio Hotel & Spa (DLX)

**DEPARTURES DATES:**

April	16
May	7, 14, 21, 28
June	11, 18, 25
July	16
August	6, 20, 27
September	3, 10, 17, 24
October	1



## Discover Bosnia, Croatia & Slovenia Regions With Our Escorted Tour Program 2019

**7 DAYS EXPERIENCE SLOVENIA**

Ljubljana, Postojna, Piran, Goriska Brda, Soca Valley, Bled and Bohinj.

**11 DAYS BELGRADE TO ZAGREB**

Belgrade, Cetinje, Kotor, Dubrovnik, Split, Plitvice Lakes, Postojna Cave, Bled, Ljubljana to Zagreb.

**11 DAYS BOSNIA, CROATIA & SLOVENIA**

Sarajevo, Dubrovnik, Split, Plitvice Lakes, Postojna Cave, Bled, Ljubljana to Zagreb.

**9 DAYS DALMATIAN SUNSHINE**

Dubrovnik, Split, Plitvice Lakes, Postojna Cave, Bled, Ljubljana to Zagreb.

**14 DAYS ZAGREB TO VENICE**

Zagreb, Sarajevo, Dubrovnik, Split, Plitvice Lakes and Ljubljana to Venice.

**7 DAYS ZAGREB TO DUBROVNIK**

Zagreb and Sarajevo to Dubrovnik.
































**9 DAYS CROATIA EXPRESS**

Zagreb, Plitvice, Split, Island Hvar, Dubrovnik and Kotor.

*our fully escorted tours can be personalized for our clients travelling by car.*



# European fleet guide

MINI	ECONOMY	COMPACT	STANDARD
 FORD KA	 FORD FIESTA	 FORD FOCUS	 VOLVO V60
 FIAT 500 x2 	 VW POLO x2  x1 	 VW GOLF x4  x1  x1	 VW PASSAT x5  x2  x1
FULLSIZE	PREMIUM	LUXURY	SUV/4WD
 MERCEDES C CLASS	 BMW 3 SERIES	 MERCEDES E-CLASS	 MERCEDES VIANO
 PEUGEOT 508 x5  x2  x2	 AUDI A4 x5  x2  x3	 BMW 5 SERIES x5  x2  x3	 VW SHARAN x7  x2  x3

Luggage capacity dependent upon actual number of passengers. Vehicles shown are representative models for each group. Confirmation is by category only.

### When picking up your rental car:

- Arrive on time, according to the reserved time listed on the voucher.
- Make sure the primary driver (as listed on the voucher) brings a valid credit card and driver's license in their name.
- Be prepared with an international driving permit.
- Have the Auto Europe voucher on hand and make sure to read the local terms and exclusions carefully.
- Read and understand any extra charges from the rental company.
- Get instructions on how to operate the vehicle.
- Inspect the car and address any existing damages and take photos of the vehicle for documentation.

### When returning your rental car:

- Be sure to return at the reserved drop-off time listed on the voucher to avoid additional charges. If the fuel policy is full-to-full, make sure to fill the tank and keep the receipt.
- Tidy up the vehicle to avoid cleaning charges.
- Make sure to remove all personal items.
- Make sure an employee of the car rental company signs off that the vehicle has been returned without damages.
- Inspect the car and take photos of the vehicle for documentation.
- Obtain final receipt for documentation.





# Drive your dream...

Make the most of any getaway with the best in style, comfort and automotive engineering. Auto Europe offers clients the ability to rent a variety of luxury vehicles which range from high-end, exotic cars to nimble sports cars and affordable executive luxury-class models designed with your comfort and safety in mind.



Porsche Panamera



Mercedes S Class



BMW 7 Series



Lamborghini Gallardo



Porsche 911 Carrera S



Maserati Gran Convertible



Range Rover



BMW X5



Mercedes V Class



**@ TourCrafters**

auto  europe®

# TourCrafters Brochures 2019 Coming Soon!



To protect the environment we are only printing the Italy and the best of Europe brochure.  
All the other products will be on the **WEB SITE** as virtual brochures.



## General Conditions

The tour participant/s acknowledge receiving, reading and agreeing to the terms and conditions set forth below, covering the tour packages operated by TOURCRAFTERS 1, 28085 N. Ashley Circle, Libertyville, IL 60048, Tel- 1-800-621-2259 or 1-800-ITALY-95.

**Published rates:** The package tours published in this brochure are not offered at net cost. Included in the price are costs of preparation, printing and distribution of folder, communication, administration, operation costs and mark-up. Prices are valid from January to December 2019. Prices of the air and land packages are inclusive of transportations as specified. Prices may vary - please consult our reservationists. **The price of the air and land arrangements is based on tariff and exchange rates, prevailing on the day when the brochure was prepared and it is therefore subject to variation, until final payment is received. Variation might occur due to the devaluation of the US Dollar against Euro, and the VAT tax increase. If the US Dollar devalues by more than 5%, TourCrafters reserves the right to increase prices accordingly. All prices are in US Dollars.** PLEASE NOTE, in case of a human or computer billing error, we reserve the right to re-invoice for the correct amount. A full refund will be made to passengers not wishing to pay increases provided that the passenger's written cancellation is received by TourCrafters, Inc. within 5 days after price increase notification.

**Charge It:** We honor Visa, American Express, MasterCard, Discover so you can pay for any of our tours conveniently, provided we have a signed Tourcrafters clients contract, validated and signed by the credit card holder. Restrictions may apply.

**Brochure Printing Disclaimer:** The tour operator is not responsible for any typographical or printer errors.

**Insurance:** Health, accident, baggage and trip cancellation & interruption insurance is available. Due to our firm cancellation policy, we strongly recommend coverage. Included on each invoice is the insurance premium for that specific quote. If passengers do not want this valuable coverage, deduct it from your payment and send signed form of decline from client. Insurance must be purchased no later than your deposit due date. Insurance premium may change if booking amount changes.

**Deposit payments:** \$500 per person is required at the time of booking. 60 days prior departure payment of 100 % of total amount is compulsory.

**Cancellations and Refunds:** all cancellations must be received in writing. The following penalties apply. 60 days prior departure: 10% with a minimum of \$200 per person. 45 days prior departure 20% with a minimum of \$350 per person. 30/16 days prior departure 30%; 15/ 7 days prior departure 50% less then 7 day 100%. Airline & tickets not refundable. No refund for unused service while on tours.

**Reservation Changes:** \$100 fee per booking will be required for each change made for all programs up to 7 days. Thereafter, no change can be made.

**Hotels:** TourCrafters reserves the right to provide hotels of similar category to those listed if the circumstances make it necessary, at no extra cost, nor refund to the tour members. Hotel rooms are not available before 12:00 noon. TourCrafters is not responsible for early arrivals. Portage at the hotel is not included in the hotel prices.

**Claims:** Claims have to be submitted in writing not later than 21 days after return date.

**Baggage:** Baggage is carried at owner's own risk and insurance is recommended. Free baggage allowance: 1 checked pieces of luggage per person, either piece must not exceed 62 inches with the total dimension not to exceed 45 inches. All the latan carriers, steamship lines, and other transportation companies whose services are featured in these tours are not to be held responsible for any act, omission or event during the time the passengers are not on board their conveyance. The passage contract in use by these companies, when issued, shall constitute the sole contract between the companies and the purchaser of these tours and/or passage.

**Documents:** Will be sent prior to departure provided full payment has been received. If full payment is received 14 days prior to departure date or less, an express fee will be required (current rates apply).

**Air Fares:** Any special air fare may be utilized in conjunction with the independent tours featured in this brochure. Please consult your travel agent as we solely use our contracted rates.

**Fuel surcharges:** packages including fuel surcharges are based upon prevailing rate at the time of the publication. Fuel surcharges are subject to change without notice due to fluctuating oil prices and the requirements of the suppliers. TourCrafters reserves the right to amend prices at any time prior to receiving your final tour payment due to increases in fuel surcharges imposed by suppliers including airlines, cruises lines. To avoid potential increases you may choose to pay in full at any time.

**Holidays and Changes:** During local or national holidays abroad, certain facilities such as museums, sightseeing tours and shopping may be limited. In such instances, and whenever possible, slight itinerary adjustments are made by TourCrafters to minimize inconvenience to tour members. If, however, your enjoyment might be diminished by such minor limitations, please check with the Italian Tourist Offices before selecting a departure date. Holidays, closing days and other circumstances may change the day of the week for scheduled "dining out", sightseeing and other activities.

**Forum Selectin Clause:** Any litigation concerning the trip, including accommodations or any other services booked through TourCrafters, may be brought only within the state of Illinois and nowhere else, and Illinois law will be applicable to any and all such litigation.

**Not Included In The Tour Price:** Local airport taxes, passport and visa fees, laundry, telephone calls, wines, liquors, mineral water and after dinner coffee or tea; meals not included in the itinerary, sightseeing or services other than those specifically mentioned; tips to the Tour Directors, motorcoach drivers when touring, local guides, and steward of personal nature, and excess baggage.

**Responsibility:** The responsibility of TourCrafters and the tour operator and/or their agent is limited. TourCrafters acts only as an agent for the passengers in all functions pertaining to hotel reservations and accommodations, restaurants, meals and services, sightseeing tours, and transportation of whatever nature, and assumes no liability for injury, loss damage, accident, delay or inconveniences which may be occasioned either by reason of defect or as a direct or indirect result of God, or as acts of government or other civil authorities (Wars, civil disturbances, strikes, etc.) or from any cause beyond TourCrafters control. TourCrafters can accept no responsibility for the loss or additional expenses due to delay or changes in schedule or other causes. TourCrafters reserves the right to vary itineraries in order to improve each tour, to tour members enjoyment and advantage. TourCrafters reserves the right to cancel or reschedule any tour departure in accordance with cooperation requirements and accept or retain any person as a member of these programs at any time. If TourCrafters cancels your tour due to lack of sufficient participants and you have had confirmation or deposit or made final payment, you will receive a refund of all monies. The acceptance of tickets and vouchers by the participant or by his assignee(s) shall be deemed to be acceptance by such person(s) of the conditions here stated and an acknowledgment and agreement by such person(s) that participation air carriers shall not be liable for any portions of the tour other than air transportation. The contract of carrier (i.e. passenger ticket) issued by Air France, Delta or other participating air carriers shall constitute the sole agreement between it and passenger, as supplemented by or subject to its duly filed tariffs and any applicable international and/or air domestic law and regulation.

**Optional Excursions:** Available at additional cost from your Hostess or Tour Director. Land Operator: Tours are operated by: Paris City Vision, Julia Tour, Global Travel Services, TourGreece, Jac Travel, Eurotravel , Euro America Viajes, Gartours, Verde Sicilia, Miller, Alba Travel, Expo Venice and others.

**Passport & Visa:** All US citizens must have a valid US passport to travel to Europe. Please apply to your local passport office to obtain the necessary application form. For non-US citizens VISA may be required. Please check with your local authorities.



Reservations for travel agent only  
28085 North Ashley Circle, Libertyville, IL 60048  
Ph. 1-800.621.2259 - 1-800ITALY95  
847.816.6510 - Fax 847.816.6717  
Open Mon-Fri 8 am - 6.30 pm Central Time  
Sat 9am - 1pm Central Time  
<http://www.tourcrafters.com> / e-mail [info@tourcrafters.com](mailto:info@tourcrafters.com)



For reservations contact your professional travel agent